

# HYDRIDE COMPLEXES OF RUTHENIUM, RHODIUM, AND IRIDIUM

G. L. GEOFFROY and J. R. LEHMAN

Department of Chemistry, The Pennsylvania State University,  
University Park, Pennsylvania

|                                                                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| I. Introduction . . . . .                                                                          | 190 |
| II. Synthesis of Transition Metal-Hydride Complexes . . . . .                                      | 191 |
| A. Reactions with Molecular Hydrogen . . . . .                                                     | 191 |
| B. Reduction of Metal-Halide Complexes . . . . .                                                   | 192 |
| C. Hydride Transfer from Solvent . . . . .                                                         | 192 |
| D. Hydrolysis of Metal Carbonyl Cations . . . . .                                                  | 193 |
| E. Protonation . . . . .                                                                           | 193 |
| F. Other Methods . . . . .                                                                         | 194 |
| III. Chemical Properties and Chemical Reactions of Transition<br>Metal-Hydride Complexes . . . . . | 194 |
| A. Stability . . . . .                                                                             | 194 |
| B. Trans Effect . . . . .                                                                          | 195 |
| C. Chemical Reactions . . . . .                                                                    | 195 |
| IV. Physical Properties and Methods of Characterization . . . . .                                  | 197 |
| A. Elemental Analysis, Dipole Moments, and Mass Spectrometry . . . . .                             | 198 |
| B. X-Ray and Neutron Diffraction . . . . .                                                         | 198 |
| C. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance . . . . .                                                            | 199 |
| D. Infrared Spectroscopy . . . . .                                                                 | 199 |
| V. Hydride Complexes of Ruthenium . . . . .                                                        | 202 |
| A. $[\text{HRuL}_4]$ . . . . .                                                                     | 202 |
| B. $[\text{HRuL}_5]$ . . . . .                                                                     | 203 |
| C. $[\text{HRu}_2\text{L}_9]$ . . . . .                                                            | 205 |
| D. $[\text{HRu}_2\text{L}_{10}]$ . . . . .                                                         | 205 |
| E. $[\text{HRu}_3\text{L}_{11}]$ . . . . .                                                         | 206 |
| F. $[\text{HRu}_3\text{L}_{12}]$ . . . . .                                                         | 206 |
| G. $[\text{H}_2\text{RuL}_3]$ . . . . .                                                            | 206 |
| H. $[\text{H}_2\text{RuL}_4]$ . . . . .                                                            | 207 |
| I. $[\text{H}_2\text{Ru}_3\text{L}_{12}]$ . . . . .                                                | 208 |
| J. $[\text{H}_2\text{FeRu}_3\text{L}_{13}]$ . . . . .                                              | 208 |
| K. $[\text{H}_2\text{Ru}_4\text{L}_{13}]$ . . . . .                                                | 208 |
| L. $[\text{H}_2\text{Ru}_6\text{L}_{18}]$ . . . . .                                                | 209 |
| M. $[\text{H}_4\text{RuL}_3]$ . . . . .                                                            | 209 |
| N. $[\text{H}_4\text{Ru}_4\text{L}_{12}]$ . . . . .                                                | 209 |
| VI. Hydride Complexes of Rhodium . . . . .                                                         | 230 |
| A. $[\text{HRhL}_4]$ . . . . .                                                                     | 230 |
| B. $[\text{HRhL}_5]$ . . . . .                                                                     | 233 |
| C. $[\text{HRh}_2\text{L}_{10}]$ . . . . .                                                         | 233 |

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| D. $[\text{HRh}_3\text{L}_{12}]$  | 234 |
| E. $[\text{H}_2\text{RhL}_4]$     | 234 |
| VII. Hydride Complexes of Iridium | 235 |
| A. $[\text{HIrL}_4]$              | 235 |
| B. $[\text{HIrL}_5]$              | 249 |
| C. $[\text{HIrL}_6]$              | 250 |
| D. $[\text{H}_3\text{IrL}_4]$     | 250 |
| E. $[\text{H}_3\text{IrL}_3]$     | 251 |
| F. $[\text{H}_5\text{IrL}_2]$     | 251 |
| References                        | 282 |

## I. Introduction

Transition metal hydride chemistry is a rather recent area of development in inorganic and organometallic chemistry. In 1931, Hieber (156) discovered the first well-defined, although unstable, transition metal hydrides,  $\text{H}_2\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_4$  and  $\text{HCo}(\text{CO})_4$ , but it was not until 1955 that the first stable hydride,  $\text{HRe}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5)_2$ , was prepared by Wilkinson and Birmingham (326). The field has expanded tremendously since that time, and one can now find a number of review articles on transition metal hydride complexes, most of them written prior to 1972 (55, 123, 130, 131, 183). A recent article (276) reviews the chemistry of hydride complexes of nickel, palladium, and platinum. The purpose of this article is to review the literature of the hydride complexes of the three catalytically important metals ruthenium, rhodium, and iridium. The synthesis, characterization, and chemical and physical properties of the hydride complexes are presented first, and each of the three metals is then discussed individually in separate sections. The comprehensive tables presented in the individual sections listing all the known hydride complexes of each metal are probably the most useful aspect of this review and include the important data and references for each complex. The literature coverage is through December 1974.

Although transition metal-hydride complexes have an interesting chemistry of their own, the greatest interest in hydrides comes from their importance in homogeneous catalysis. A large number of transition metal complexes have been demonstrated to catalyze homogeneously a wide variety of organic transformations, and the hydride ligand ranks second only to phosphorus donor ligands in importance of having a crucial role in catalysis. Hydride complexes are known to be intimately involved in catalyzed hydrogenations, deuterations, olefin isomerizations, hydroformylations, and hydrosilations, and also have been shown to be important in some olefin oligomerization and polymerization reactions. Although the catalytic properties of selected complexes is described in this review, the detailed mechanisms of the

individual catalytic reactions are not presented. However, several excellent articles reviewing homogeneous catalysis and the role of metal hydrides have appeared in recent years (77, 78, 82, 124, 188, 239, 298, 312).

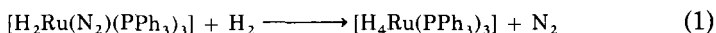
## II. Synthesis of Transition Metal-Hydride Complexes

Green and Jones (131) have proposed five general categories for the synthesis of hydride complexes. These include direct hydrogenation, reduction of metal halide complexes, hydride transfer and reverse carbonylation, hydrolysis of alkali metal salts of complex carbonyls, and protonation. We have adopted their classification and present general examples below.

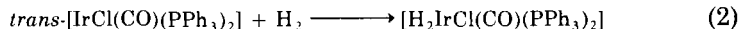
The syntheses of specific hydride complexes are presented in the tables in Sections V, VI, and VII. Because the success of a preparation often depends on careful control of the reaction conditions, reference to the original papers is suggested. Reagent and solvent purification, concentration, temperature, order of addition of reagents, etc., may greatly alter the nature of the final product.

### A. REACTIONS WITH MOLECULAR HYDROGEN

Hydride complexes can be synthesized from the direct combination of metal, ligand, and hydrogen at increased temperatures and pressures (131). However, a more convenient route is the replacement of coordinated ligands by elemental hydrogen. For example, Knoth (193) has shown that coordinated  $N_2$  is easily and reversibly displaced by  $H_2$  in  $[H_2Ru(N_2)(PPh_3)_3]$  to yield the tetrahydride,  $[H_4Ru(PPh_3)_3]$ :



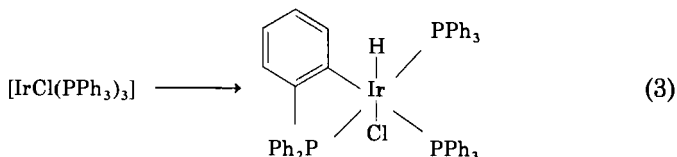
Hydride complexes can also be formed by addition of  $H_2$  to coordinatively unsaturated metal complexes. The reversible addition of  $H_2$  to complexes of iridium was first shown by Vaska and Rhodes (321):



Many unsaturated complexes have since been shown to undergo addition of  $H_2$  and four- or five-coordinate  $d^8$  complexes have been the most studied (69, 143). Formally, addition of  $H_2$  results in an oxidation of the metal center and such addition is often termed oxidative addition. Such terminology should be used carefully, however, since it is unclear exactly how much electron density is located on the metal center in hydride complexes.

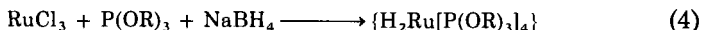
A key factor as to whether a metal will undergo oxidative addition is the basicity of the metal center. Basicity increases (a) going down a column in the periodic table, (b) with metals in lower oxidation states, and (c) with electron-donating ligands present (297). These three factors increase the electron density around the metal, and oxidative addition may be viewed as a removal of some electron density from a basic metal center. The tendency for oxidative addition to occur decreases in the order  $\text{Ru}(0) > \text{Ir}(\text{I}) > \text{Rh}(\text{I})$ , and reactivity is enhanced by ligands that favor higher oxidation states ( $\text{PPh}_3 > \text{CO}$ ).

A special case of oxidative addition is ortho-metalation which is insertion of the central metal into an aryl *o*-carbon-hydrogen bond in a complexed ligand to form a metal-*o*-carbon linkage. The displaced hydrogen can be transferred to the metal as a hydride or eliminated as  $\text{H}^+$  or  $\text{H}_2$  (1). Chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)iridium(I), for example, readily ortho-metalates in benzene solution (19):

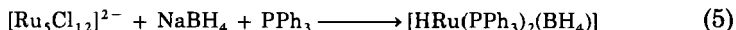


## B. REDUCTION OF METAL-HALIDE COMPLEXES

A very common and useful route for the formation of hydride complexes is the reduction of a metal halide with reducing agents such as  $\text{NaBH}_4$ ,  $\text{LiAlH}_4$ , or hydrazine (119). For example,  $\{\text{H}_2\text{Ru}[\text{P}(\text{OR})_3]_4\}$  complexes can be readily synthesized by treatment of  $\text{RuCl}_3$  with  $\text{NaBH}_4$  in the presence of  $\text{P}(\text{OR})_3$  (119):



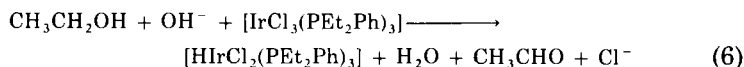
Occasionally incorporation of the  $\text{BH}_4^-$  anion into the final product occurs (161) as follows:



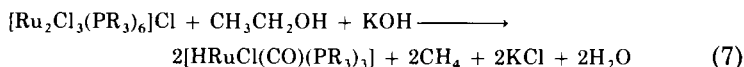
## C. HYDRIDE TRANSFER FROM SOLVENT

In many synthetic reactions, no external hydrogen source is required and hydrogen is abstracted from the solvent during the course of the reaction. With ethanol the formation of hydride complexes from metal

halides is believed to occur by the displacement of the halogen from the metal by ethoxide ion, followed by transfer of a hydrogen from the ethyl group. Vaska and DiLuzio (320) have shown, using  $\text{CH}_3\text{CD}_2\text{OH}$ , that the hydride hydrogen originated on the ethyl  $\alpha$ -carbon:

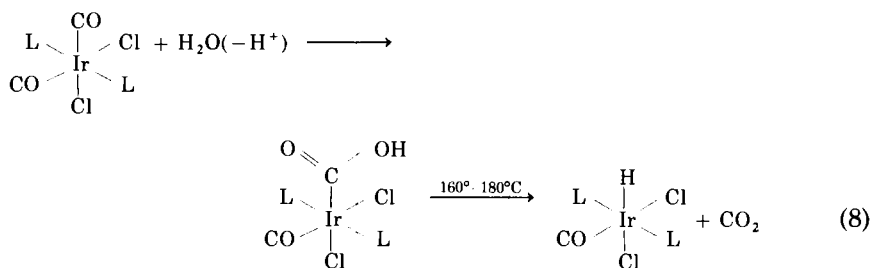


The reaction of  $[\text{Ru}_2\text{Cl}_3(\text{PR}_3)_6]\text{Cl}$  with  $\text{KOH}$  in ethanol results in abstraction of both H and CO by ruthenium (55):



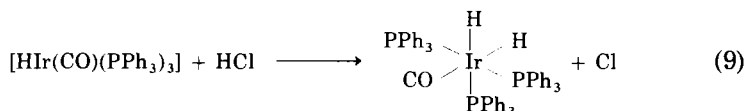
#### D. HYDROLYSIS OF METAL CARBONYL CATIONS

The hydrolysis of metal carbonyl cations often results in the formation of hydridometal complexes (106). Deeming and Shaw (84), for example, have shown that treatment of an iridium cation with water produces a carboxy derivative, which on pyrolysis gives a hydridometal complex:

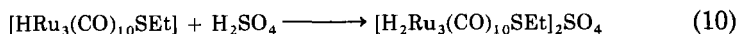


#### E. PROTONATION

Addition of  $\text{H}^+$  to a coordinatively unsaturated metal complex can produce a metal hydride. Vaska (315), for example, reported that protonation of  $[\text{HIr}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  gives  $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_3]^+$ :

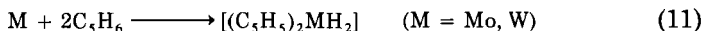


The reaction of concentrated  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  with polynuclear ruthenium carbonyls now appears to be a general method for producing cationic hydridometal carbonyl complexes (85):



## F. OTHER METHODS

New methods for the synthesis of hydride complexes will certainly be developed. One very promising pathway, especially for the synthesis of organometallic hydrides, is the metal atom cocondensation reaction. Skell and co-workers (313) have shown, for example, that Mo and W vapors condense with cyclopentadiene to give bis(cyclopentadienyl)di-hydridometal derivatives:



This synthetic technique has not yet been employed for the synthesis of hydride complexes of Ru, Rh, or Ir, but it clearly is a promising research area.

## III. Chemical Properties and Chemical Reactions of Transition Metal-Hydride Complexes

### A. STABILITY

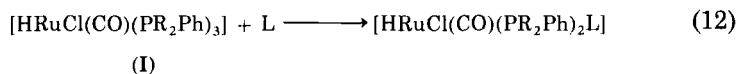
The hydride complexes of ruthenium, rhodium, and iridium have relatively high thermal, oxidative, and hydrolytic stability, especially when compared to hydrides of the early transition metals. The M—H bond in complexes of these three metals is usually quite covalent in nature and consequently shows considerable resistance to hydrolysis by water. Many of the hydride complexes of these metals that contain phosphine ligands are air-sensitive, giving oxidation of the phosphine to phosphine oxide. The isolatable, thermally stable hydride complexes generally have either a 16- or an 18-electron configuration.

Many hydride complexes have the central metal in a low-oxidation state and consequently have ligands that can stabilize these states. The most stable hydride complexes contain strong  $\pi$ -accepting ligands, such as cyanides or tertiary phosphines (131). In a homologous series, the thermal stability appears to increase with increasing atomic number of the metal.

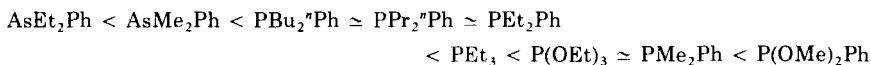
## B. TRANS EFFECT

Hydrogen bound to a transition metal is very effective in causing labilization of the trans ligand in substitution reactions (257). The hydride's high trans influence arises from its ability to direct a large portion of the s character in the  $\sigma$  bonds toward itself, and this weakens the remaining  $\sigma$  bonds, especially the one trans to the hydride.

Powell and Shaw (257) find that in the complexes,  $\text{HIrX}_2\text{L}_3$ , the L ligand trans to the hydride exchanges rapidly with other ligands present in solution, whereas exchange of the other L ligands occurs slowly or not at all. In another study, Douglas and Shaw (94) have determined the relative affinity of L in the following substitution reaction:



The phosphine ligand trans to the hydride in compound I was substituted in each case, and the order of increasing affinity of L is



The ordering from arsines to phosphines to phosphites results primarily because phosphines are better  $\sigma$ -donors than phosphites, and phosphites are better  $\pi$ -acceptors.

In crystal structures, the bond length of the ligand trans to hydride has been shown to be longer than the bond length of the same ligand trans to itself. For example, the crystal structure (76) of the complex  $[\text{RhH}(\text{NH}_3)_5](\text{ClO}_4)_2$  reveals an octahedral geometry about Rh. Four of the Rh—N bond lengths are 2.079 Å, whereas the  $\text{NH}_3$  trans to the hydride has an Rh—N bond length of 2.244 Å. The trans influence also has significant effects on spectroscopic data. In infrared spectroscopy, a ligand trans to hydride will have a lower stretching frequency than it would if it were trans to a less trans-directing ligand.

## C. CHEMICAL REACTIONS

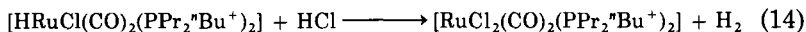
1. *Reactions with Halocarbons, Hydrogen Halides, and Halides*

Many hydrides react with the halocarbon solvents to yield metal halide derivatives. For example,  $[\text{H}_2\text{Ru}(\text{PPh}_3)_4]$  reacts with  $\text{CHCl}_3$  to give  $[\text{HRuCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  (116):

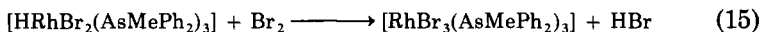


The order of increasing reactivity is  $\text{CH}_3\text{Cl} < \text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2 < \text{CHCl}_3 < \text{CCl}_4$  (119).

Many hydrides also react with hydrogen halides resulting in elimination of  $\text{H}_2$  and a metal halide complex (120):



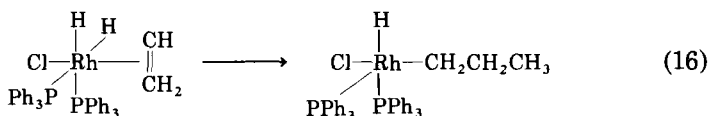
Halogens often react with hydrides to produce a metal halide and hydrogen halide (131):



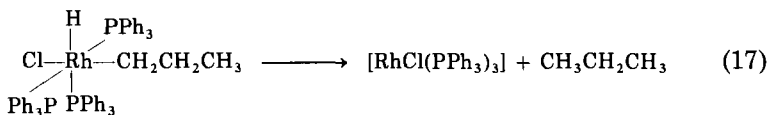
This reaction is often quantitative and has been used to determine the number of hydrogens in hydride complexes (131), although there is now evidence that in some hydride complexes not all the hydrogens can be replaced by halogen (223).

## 2. Hydride Transfer to a Coordinated Ligand

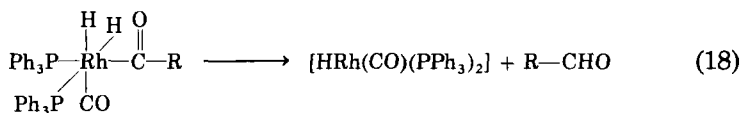
The transfer of hydride to another ligand in a complex is one of the key reaction steps in many catalytic cycles. In the hydrogenation of olefins, for example, hydride (or hydrogen) transfer to a coordinated olefin gives an intermediate alkyl complex:



After addition of  $\text{PPh}_3$ , the reaction is followed by a second hydride transfer resulting in elimination of the alkane product:

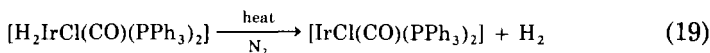


Similar reactions occur during the homogeneously catalyzed isomerization of olefins, and transfer of hydrogen to an intermediate acyl complex is the final step in the catalytic hydroformylation of olefins:

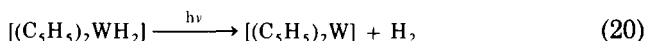


### 3. Elimination of Hydrogen

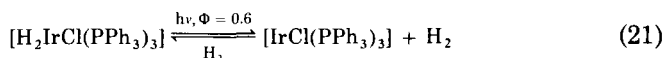
Elimination of molecular hydrogen occurs from many coordinatively saturated complexes containing cis-hydride ligands. For example,  $[\text{H}_2\text{IrCl}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_2]$  readily loses hydrogen if heated under an inert gas purge or when stirred under vacuum (319):



Many stable dihydrides that will not lose  $\text{H}_2$  under thermal conditions are known, but several recent reports (117, 98, 118) have shown that elimination of molecular hydrogen can often be induced by irradiation with light. Green and co-workers (98), for example, have shown that irradiation of  $[(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{WH}_2]$  results in elimination of  $\text{H}_2$  and formation of very reactive tungstenocene:



In our laboratory, we have discovered that elimination of hydrogen from the stable iridium hydrides  $[\text{H}_2\text{IrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  and *mer*- and *fac*- $[\text{H}_3\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  can be induced with either UV irradiation or with sunlight (118), e.g.,



Since the reaction expressed in Eq. (21) is reversible, the  $[\text{H}_2\text{IrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_3] \text{---} [\text{IrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  couple is a good model system for storage of hydrogen and for storage of energy. The photoinduced elimination of hydrogen from the iridium hydrides has been shown to proceed in a concerted fashion since irradiation of a mixture of  $[\text{H}_2\text{IrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  and  $[\text{D}_2\text{IrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  gives only  $\text{H}_2$  and  $\text{D}_2$ .

## IV. Physical Properties and Methods of Characterization

Transition metal-hydride complexes are generally colorless, white, or yellow and contain a discrete metal-hydrogen bond. In this respect, they differ from interstitial hydrides that contain no discrete ionic or molecular units and are frequently nonstoichiometric in nature. The following techniques have been employed for the characterization of hydride complexes.

### A. ELEMENTAL ANALYSIS, DIPOLE MOMENTS, AND MASS SPECTROMETRY

Although elemental analysis is generally useful in determining the overall composition of a complex, the determination of hydride is analytically difficult, because of the small contribution to the total hydrogen content of the molecule.

As in many complexes, dipole moment measurements may enable the differentiation of geometrical isomers of hydride complexes. Chatt and co-workers (59, 57), for example, measured the dipole moments of a series of iridium complexes and obtained the results listed in Table I. The  $\alpha$ -isomer has hydride trans to Cl, and the  $\beta$ -isomer has hydride trans to CO or L. Because of the small size of the hydride ligand, unpredictable distortions of the molecule from regular symmetry may cause some uncertainty in interpretation of dipole moment data.

Because of the limited volatility of most hydride complexes, mass spectrometry is used mostly with carbonyl hydrides. From the fragmentation pattern of a complex, one can generally ascertain if a hydride ligand is bridging or terminally positioned. For example, the mass spectrum of  $[\text{HRu}_3\text{SR}(\text{CO})_{10}]$  ( $\text{R} = \text{Et}, \text{Bu}$ ) shows successive loss of ten carbonyl groups (79). No loss of hydride was detected and this led the authors to suggest that the hydride occupies a bridging position.

TABLE I  
DIPOLE MOMENTS OF  
SOME  $[\text{HIrL}_5]$  COMPLEXES

| Complex                                                           | $\mu_0$ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| $\alpha$ - $[\text{HIrCl}_2(\text{CO})(\text{PEt}_2\text{Ph})_2]$ | 5.1     |
| $\beta$ - $[\text{HIrCl}_2(\text{CO})(\text{PEt}_2\text{Ph})_2]$  | 1.2     |
| $\alpha$ - $[\text{HIrCl}_2(\text{PEt}_2\text{Ph})_3]$            | 7.95    |
| $\beta$ - $[\text{HIrCl}_2(\text{PEt}_2\text{Ph})_3]$             | 2.65    |

### B. X-RAY AND NEUTRON DIFFRACTION

Originally, the hydride ligand was thought to be buried in the  $d$  orbitals of the metal. However, in 1963, the first X-ray diffraction study on a rhodium hydride was performed (206), and the actual metal-hydride bond length in  $[\text{HRh}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  was determined by difference Fourier to be  $1.60 \pm 0.12 \text{ \AA}$ . In most crystal structures, however, the hydride is not definitely located owing to the small amount of electron density associated with the ligand. The hydride ligand does occupy an accepted coordination position, and assumptions of the

hydride position can be made using the geometry of the remaining ligands, the trans effect, and bond lengths of the other ligands.

### C. NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

The two most fruitful techniques for characterization of hydride complexes are NMR spectroscopy and IR spectroscopy. In the NMR, hydride resonances generally occur in the range 12–60  $\tau$ , and this high field shift has been attributed to paramagnetic shielding by the valence  $d$  electrons of the metal (225). Where comparisons of homologous compounds are possible, it appears that the high field shift of M—H is largest for first-row transition metals. Second- and third-row metal complexes show shifts approximately 25% less than the first row.

The magnitude of NMR coupling constants and the splitting pattern often provides valuable evidence for the configuration of various geometrical isomers. The coupling constant  $J_{P,H}$  for a phosphine ligand trans to hydride is between 80–160 Hz, whereas a phosphine ligand cis to a hydride gives a value between 10–40 Hz. The difference has been attributed to an increased  $s$  character of the metal-hydride bond in the trans isomer (131). Further stereochemical evidence can be obtained by using phosphine ligands containing alkyl substituents such as dimethylphenylphosphine. The methyl proton resonance is a triplet if two such ligands are trans to one another due to coupling of the trans-phosphines. A doublet appears if the ligands are cis (132).

Reddy and Goluda (262) have prepared a series of complexes  $[\text{IrHX}_2\text{L}_3]$  and have shown that two isomeric forms are present. In one the hydride is trans to halide, and in the other, the hydride is trans to an arsine ligand. The former exhibits a higher field shift, and the authors conclude that the  $\tau$  value of the hydridic hydrogen appears to depend on the M—H bond length and the  $d$ -electron density of the metal.

Although NMR is very valuable for characterizing hydride complexes, failure to observe a hydride resonance due to limited solubility of the complex or because the signal is too weak does not exclude the existence of a hydride. As can be seen in the tables of hydrides (see Tables V–VII, Sections V–VII), no signals have been reported for a number of hydride complexes.

### D. INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY

Just as with NMR measurements, IR spectroscopy may be used to verify the existence of a hydride and to elucidate structural information. Metal-hydride stretching frequencies generally occur in the

1650–2250  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  range. The deuteride analogs show the expected shift to lower frequencies by a factor of about 1.40. Bridging hydrides possess a vibrational frequency in the range 1000–1200  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  (131).

Jenkins and Shaw (176) have used Ir—Cl stretching modes as a further aid in structure determination for chlorohydride complexes. The  $\nu_{\text{Ir—Cl}}$  is very sensitive to the nature of the trans-ligand. For chloride trans to chloride, the Ir—Cl stretching frequency lies between 303–320  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ . For a phosphine or arsine trans to chloride,  $\nu_{\text{Ir—Cl}}$  varies between 262–278  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ . Finally, for a hydride trans to Cl, the stretching frequency lies in the range 246–249  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ . These data are summarized in Table II.

TABLE II  
IRIDIUM CHLORIDE STRETCHING  
FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF  
THE LIGAND TRANS TO CHLORIDE

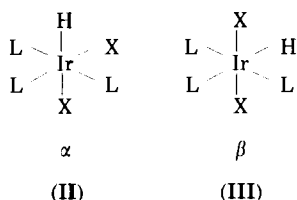
| Trans Ligand                   | $\nu_{\text{Ir—Cl}}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ) |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| H                              | 246–249                                   |
| $\text{PR}_3$ , $\text{AsR}_3$ | 262–278                                   |
| Cl                             | 303–320                                   |

For octahedral dihydrido complexes with cis-hydrides,  $\nu_{\text{M—H}}$  generally ranges from 1850 to 2050  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ . As a rule,  $\nu_{\text{M—H}}$  decreases with increasing  $\pi$ -bonding character of the ligand trans to hydride as the greater the trans influence of this ligand, the weaker the M—H bond. The range of  $\nu_{\text{M—H}}$  for various trans-ligands in iridium hydride complexes is given in Table III.

TABLE III  
IRIDIUM HYDRIDE STRETCHING  
FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF THE  
LIGAND TRANS TO HYDRIDE

| Trans Ligand      | $\nu_{\text{M—H}}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ) |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| H                 | 1650–1750                               |
| CO, $\text{PR}_3$ | 2000–2100                               |
| Cl, Br, I         | 2200–2250                               |
| Bridging hydride  | 1000–1200                               |

Reddy and Leelamani [263] have prepared complexes of the formula  $[\text{HIrX}_2\text{L}_3]$ , which exist in the  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -isomeric forms (II and III). The  $\nu_{\text{M-H}}$  values of the  $\alpha$ -compounds are higher by  $10\text{--}14\text{ cm}^{-1}$  in chloroform as compared to benzene due to the increased solvent polarity. The  $\nu_{\text{M-H}}$  values of the  $\beta$ -compounds show no solvent dependence. The sensitivity of  $\nu_{\text{M-H}}$  of the  $\alpha$ -isomers as a function of solvent may be caused by the preferential solvation of the halogen trans to the hydride in the polar solvent.



Structural information from IR data may also be elucidated for hydridocarbonyl complexes. Vaska (316) has demonstrated that a resonance interaction between the vibrational states of metal-hydride and carbonyl stretching motions in certain complexes of rhodium and iridium can aid in deducing structures. This interaction occurs with hydride and carbonyl trans to each other. By comparing the hydrido and deuterio forms of the same complex, one observes a shift in the  $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ , if the carbonyl and hydride were originally trans; no shift occurs if CO and H were originally cis. Data for two iridium complexes are given in Table IV.

TABLE IV  
INFRARED DATA FOR  $[\text{H}_2\text{IrCl}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_2]$  AND  $[\text{HIrCl}_2(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_2]$   
AND THEIR DEUTERATED ANALOGS

| Complex                                                                                                                                                        | $\nu_{\text{M-H}} (\text{cm}^{-1})$ | $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ | $\nu_{\text{CO}} (\text{deuterated})$ | $\nu_{\text{M-D}}$            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| $  \begin{array}{c} \text{PPh}_3 \\   \\ \text{CO} - \text{Ir} - \text{H}_x \\   \quad \diagup \\ \text{Cl} \quad \text{H} \\   \\ \text{PPh}_3 \end{array}  $ | 2196 $\alpha$<br>2100 $\beta$       | —<br>1982         | —<br>2003                             | 1575 $\alpha$<br>1497 $\beta$ |
| $  \begin{array}{c} \text{PPh}_3 \\   \\ \text{CO} - \text{Ir} - \text{H} \\   \quad \diagup \\ \text{Cl} \quad \text{Cl} \\   \\ \text{PPh}_3 \end{array}  $  | 2240                                | 2027              | 2027                                  | 1608                          |

As with NMR, the absence of a vibrational band does not exclude the existence of a hydride. Some bands may be too weak to be observed.

## V. Hydride Complexes of Ruthenium

The following three sections discuss hydride complexes of ruthenium, rhodium, and iridium, respectively. Each section contains a comprehensive table summarizing the data on individual hydrides, and some interesting chemistry of representative complexes is presented in the text of each section. Monohydrides are discussed before polyhydrides, and in each of these divisions complexes with the least number of ligands appear first followed by complexes with increasing number of ligands.

Table V, presented at the end of this section, summarizes data on hydride complexes of ruthenium.

### A. $[\text{HRuL}_4]$

#### 1. $[\text{HRu}(\text{NO})\text{L}_3]$

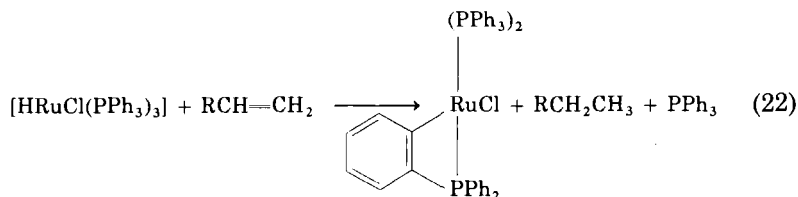
Wilson and Osborn (327) prepared a series of ruthenium hydridonitrosyl complexes,  $[\text{HRu}(\text{NO})\text{L}_3]$  [ $\text{L} = \text{PPh}_3$ ,  $\text{PPh}_2\text{Me}$ ,  $\text{PPh}_2\text{Pr}^i$ ,  $\text{PPh}_2(\text{C}_6\text{H}_{11})$ ], which, with the exception of the  $\text{PPh}_2\text{Me}$  complex, exhibit catalytic activity in the isomerization of hex-1-ene and the hydrogenation of styrene. The  $\text{PPh}_2\text{Me}$  complex, unlike the catalytically active complexes, may have the hydride and nitrosyl ligands *cis* instead of *trans*, and the *cis* configuration may render the complex catalytically inactive.

#### 2. $[\text{HRuCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$

This complex is the most active hydrogenation catalyst known, hydrogenating terminal olefins at 25°C and 1 atm  $\text{H}_2$  pressure (142). Di- and trisubstituted olefins, however, are hydrogenated only very slowly (198). The complex's high selectivity in hydrogenating terminal olefins is attributed to steric hindrance in the formation of an alkyl intermediate. In the catalytic cycle this alkyl complex is thought to undergo oxidative addition of  $\text{H}_2$ , followed by reductive elimination of the alkane product.

Stoichiometric hydrogenation of olefins by  $[\text{HRuCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  in the

absence of  $H_2$  results in the formation of an ortho-metalated complex (172):



The ortho-metalated complex was characterized by IR absorptions at  $720 (\sigma_{C-H})$  and  $1510 \text{ cm}^{-1} (\nu_{C-C})$ .

The crystal structure (300) of  $[HRuCl(PPh_3)_3]$  shows a highly distorted trigonal-bipyramidal arrangement about the metal center. Two  $PPh_3$  ligands occupy axial positions, whereas the third  $PPh_3$  ligand, Cl, and hydride form the equatorial plane. A phenyl  $\alpha$ -hydrogen is almost in the equatorial plane at a distance of  $2.85 \text{ \AA}$  from the ruthenium atom, and this hydrogen is believed to block the sixth coordination site of the metal.

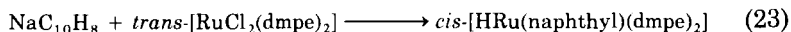
## B. $[HRuL_5]$

### 1. $[HRu(PPh_3)_3]^+$

The reaction of  $[HRu(MeCO_2)(PPh_3)_3]$  with MeOH and  $HBf_4$  produces the tris(triphenylphosphine) complex,  $[HRu(PPh_3)_3]BR_4$  (216). A crystal structure of this complex shows one triphenylphosphine ligand  $\pi$ -bonded to the metal through one phenyl group. The remaining two triphenylphosphine ligands bond in a normal fashion via the phosphorus nuclei. The  $Ru-H$  bond length has been approximated to be  $1.7 \text{ \AA}$ .

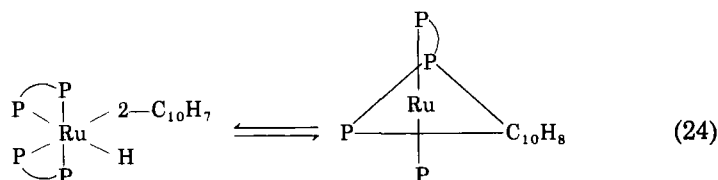
### 2. $[HRu(naphthyl)(dmpe)_2]$

Complex  $[HRu(naphthyl)(dmpe)_2]$  is prepared by the following reaction (56):



The crystal structure [134] of the complex shows that the Ru atom is approximately octahedrally coordinated, and the hydride is cis to the

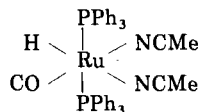
$\sigma$ -bonded naphthyl group. In solution, the equilibrium



is established (56).

### 3. $[\text{HRuCl}(\text{CO})\text{L}_3]$

Lupin and Shaw (215) have reported that  $[\text{HRuCl}(\text{CO})\text{L}_3]$  ( $\text{L} = \text{PPhPr}_2$ ,  $\text{PPhBu}_2$ ,  $\text{AsPhMe}_2$ ) reacts with  $\text{HCl}$  to give  $[\text{RuCl}_2(\text{CO})\text{L}_3]$  and  $\text{H}_2$ . The triphenylphosphine complex,  $[\text{HRuCl}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$ , is reported (25) to have a higher activity toward the isomerization of pent-1-ene to pent-2-ene than  $[\text{HRuCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$ .  $[\text{HRuCl}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  reacts with  $\text{AgClO}_4$  and  $\text{MeCN}$  to form  $[\text{HRu}(\text{CO})(\text{MeCN})_2(\text{PPh}_3)_2]$  (IV), a versatile synthetic intermediate, since the two acetonitriles are of very different lability (53).



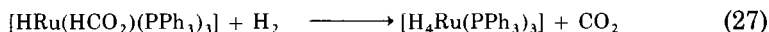
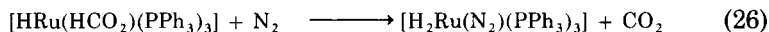
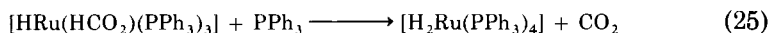
(IV)

### 4. $[\text{HRu}(\text{RCO}_2)(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$

Many hydride and low-oxidation state triphenylphosphine derivatives of  $d^6$ ,  $d^8$ , and  $d^{10}$  platinum metal ions react with carboxylic acids to produce carboxylate complexes (189). Many of these complexes act as homogeneous hydrogenation catalysts. Complex  $[\text{HRu}(\text{CF}_3\text{CO}_2)(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  hydrogenates alk-1-enes twice as fast as  $[\text{HRh}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$ , but only one-tenth as fast as  $[\text{HRuCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  (275). The low rates of hydrogenation of cyclic alkenes and the complete lack of hydrogenation of nonterminal alkenes is attributed to steric difficulty in hydride transfer to coordinated alkene.

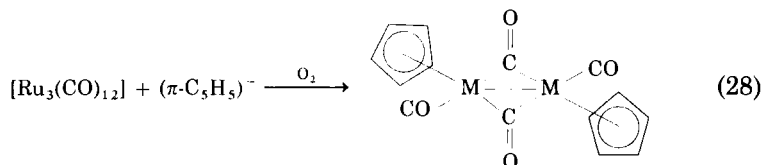
Crystal structures (135) of complexes  $[\text{HRu}(\text{HCO}_2)(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  and  $[\text{HRu}(\text{MeCO}_2)(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  both show a distorted octahedral arrangement about the Ru atoms. The formate and acetate groups are bidentate and weakly held with 1 oxygen atom trans to the hydride. The ability of carboxylates to shift from bidentate to unidentate coordination is believed to be important in the catalytic cycles for these complexes.

The formate complex reacts as follows with various ligands to produce a polyhydride and  $\text{CO}_2$  (199, 202):

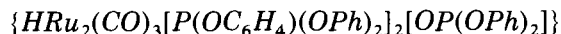


### 5. $[\text{HRu}(\text{CO})_2(\pi\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)]$

Complex  $[\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_{12}]$  and cyclopentadiene react in the absence of  $\text{O}_2$  to produce quantitatively  $[\text{HRu}(\text{CO})_2(\pi\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)]$  (30). The same reaction in air produces a dimer with bridging carbonyl ligands and a metal-metal bond (166):

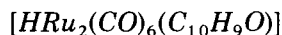


### C. $[\text{HRu}_2\text{L}_9]$



Complex  $\{\text{HRu}_2(\text{CO})_3[\text{P}(\text{OC}_6\text{H}_4)(\text{OPh})_2]_2[\text{OP}(\text{OPh})_2]\}$ , a dinuclear ruthenium hydride, is obtained by heating  $[\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_9(\text{P}(\text{OPh})_3)_3]$  in Decalin (41). Crystal structure analysis (41) indicates the presence of two ortho-metalated aryl groups. Two carbonyls are coordinated to 1 ruthenium, whereas 1 carbonyl and an ortho-metalated phosphite group are bound to the second ruthenium. The second ortho-metalated phosphite and the diphenylphosphonate ligand,  $[\text{OP}(\text{OPh})_2]$ , are bound to both metal atoms.

### D. $[\text{HRu}_2\text{L}_{10}]$



Benzylidene acetone and  $[(1,5\text{-cyclooctadiene})\text{Ru}(\text{CO})_3]$  reacted to yield orange crystals of  $[\text{HRu}_2(\text{CO})_6(\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_9\text{O})]$  (91). Crystal structure analysis (91) indicates that the bonding of the  $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_9\text{O}$  group is unique, attaching to 1 ruthenium by 2 carbons in a  $\pi$ -olefinic manner, and to the other ruthenium by a carbon-metal  $\sigma$ -bond and an oxygen-metal dative  $\sigma$ -bond. Three carbonyl groups bond to each Ru, and the hydride is believed to bridge the 2 ruthenium atoms. The formation of this

complex illustrates the ability of ruthenium carbonyls to abstract hydrides from olefins.

### E. $[\text{HRu}_3\text{L}_{11}]$

#### $[\text{HRu}_3(\text{CO})_{10}\text{SR}]$

Air-stable hydridothiol complexes,  $[\text{HRu}_3(\text{CO})_{10}\text{SR}]$  ( $\text{R} = \text{Et}, \text{Bu}^n$ ), are obtained from the reaction of  $[\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_{12}]$  and  $\text{HSR}$  (79). The complexes are volatile, as are many ruthenium carbonyl complexes, and mass spectrometry indicates the loss of ten successive carbonyl groups. No loss of hydride was detected, and this observation together with NMR data suggest that the hydride is bridging.

### F. $[\text{HRu}_3\text{L}_{12}]$

#### 1. $[\text{HRu}_3(\text{CO})_9(\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_9)]$

Treatment of  $[\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_{12}]$  with phenyllithium in  $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4$  produces the cluster  $[\text{HRu}_3(\text{CO})_9(\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_9)]$  (250). Mass spectrometry, NMR, and X-ray crystal structure data (250) indicate that the hydride is probably bridging 2 ruthenium atoms. The diphenylcarbene group,  $\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_9$ , is coordinated to all 3 metal atoms. Three terminal carbonyl groups are also coordinated to each ruthenium.

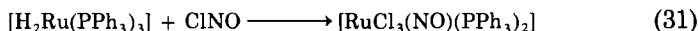
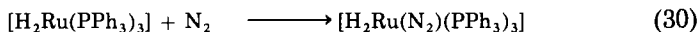
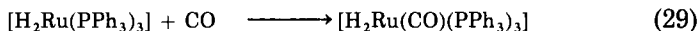
#### 2. $[\text{HRu}_3(\text{CO})_{12}]^+$

Knight and Mays (191) have shown that protonation of  $[\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_{12}]$  with concentrated  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  produces the cation  $[\text{HRu}_3(\text{CO})_{12}]^+$ . The complex is air-stable but deprotonates slowly in solution.

### G. $[\text{H}_2\text{RuL}_3]$

#### $[\text{H}_2\text{Ru}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$

Air-sensitive dihydridotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium(II) is prepared by the reaction of  $[\text{RuCl}_2(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  with  $\text{H}_2$  and triethylamine (97). The complex reacts as follows at room temperature in the solid state with gaseous, small molecules:



Recent work has shown that this dihydride should probably be reformulated as the tetrahydrido species,  $[\text{H}_4\text{Ru}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  (145, 193).

#### H. $[\text{H}_2\text{RuL}_4]$

##### 1. $[\text{H}_2\text{Ru}(\text{PPh}_3)_4]$

Levison and Robinson (210) prepared  $[\text{H}_2\text{Ru}(\text{PPh}_3)_4]$  by treating  $\text{RuCl}_3$  with excess  $\text{PPh}_3$  and  $\text{NaBH}_4$  in ethanol. If a benzene solution of the hydride is treated with excess  $\text{D}_2$ , then 24 or 25 hydrogens/mole of complex are exchanged, suggesting interaction of all ortho-hydrogens with the ruthenium (171).

##### 2. $[\text{H}_2\text{Ru}(\text{PF}_3)_4]$

Thermally stable  $[\text{H}_2\text{Ru}(\text{PF}_3)_4]$  has been prepared by Kruck and Prasch (204). In aqueous solution the complex behaves as a weak acid, similar to  $[\text{HCo}(\text{CO})_4]$ , and IR and NMR studies suggest that the hydrides are *cis*.

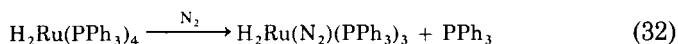
##### 3. $\{ \text{H}_2\text{Ru}[\text{PPh}(\text{OEt})_2]_4 \}$

This six-coordinate dihydride has been examined by X-ray analysis by Guggenberger (135). The  $\text{RuP}_4$  framework tends to approximate a flattened equatorial tetrahedron. The complex exhibits fluxional behavior in solution (135), and this has been interpreted in terms of a "tetrahedral tunneling mechanism."

##### 4. $[\text{H}_2\text{Ru}(\text{N}_2)(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$

Reaction of  $[\text{HRuCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  with  $\text{Et}_3\text{Al}$  under  $\text{N}_2$  produces the dinitrogen complex,  $[\text{H}_2\text{Ru}(\text{N}_2)(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  (193). Treatment of the complex with  $\text{HCl}$  produces  $[\text{RuCl}_2(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$ , dinitrogen, and molecular hydrogen.

This dinitrogen complex has also been obtained by the technique of reverse osmosis (129) in which a solution of the complex is forced against a selectively permeable membrane under pressure. Uncoordinated triphenylphosphine and solvent diffuse through, but the metal species is retained. The technique provides a means for the removal of nonvolatile dissociated ligands from solutions of organometallic complexes. If the osmosis is carried out under nitrogen, complex  $[\text{H}_2\text{Ru}(\text{N}_2)(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  is isolated. (129):



Other dinitrogen complexes have also been prepared using this technique (129). Unfortunately, the membrane used in this work does not appear to be available to other investigators.

I.  $[\text{H}_2\text{Ru}_3\text{L}_{12}]$

$[\text{H}_2\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_9\text{X}]$

Air-sensitive complexes of the formula,  $[\text{H}_2\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_9\text{X}]$  ( $\text{X} = \text{S}, \text{Se}, \text{Te}$ ) are obtained from the reaction of  $[\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_{12}]$  with  $\text{XO}_3^-$  (282). Mass spectrometry and NMR data suggests a bridging hydride. Magnetic measurements (282) of  $[\text{H}_2\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_9\text{S}]$  indicate the complex is paramagnetic and contains 2 unpaired electrons. Treatment of the complexes with concentrated  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  produces the trihydride cation,  $[\text{H}_3\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_9\text{X}]^+$  (85).

J.  $[\text{H}_2\text{FeRu}_3\text{L}_{13}]$

$[\text{H}_2\text{FeRu}_3(\text{CO})_{13}]$

The reaction of  $[\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_{12}]$  with  $[\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_5]$  in water produces the mixed metal species,  $[\text{H}_2\text{FeRu}_3(\text{CO})_{13}]$  (122). The complex contains a tetrahedral cluster of metal atoms, with three terminal CO groups bonding to each Ru, and two CO groups bonding to Fe. There are also two iron-carbonyl-ruthenium bridges, and NMR data and X-ray crystal structure data suggest that the hydrides bridge two ruthenium-ruthenium bonds (122).

K.  $[\text{H}_2\text{Ru}_4\text{L}_{13}]$

$[\text{H}_2\text{Ru}_4(\text{CO})_{13}]$

Lewis *et al.* (180) prepared the cluster complex,  $\alpha\text{-}[\text{H}_2\text{Ru}_4(\text{CO})_{13}]$ , by the reaction of di-*n*-butyl ether with  $[\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_{12}]$ . The crystal structure (338) of the complex shows eleven CO groups terminally bonded and two carbonyls bridging Ru—Ru bonds. Two long Ru—Ru bond distances and four shorter Ru—Ru bond lengths are observed, implying that the hydrides bridge the two long Ru—Ru bonds.

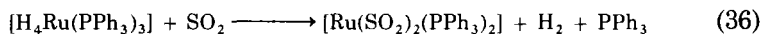
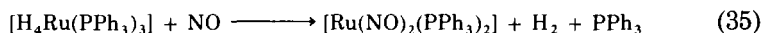
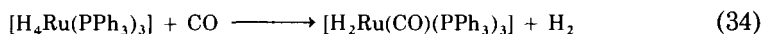
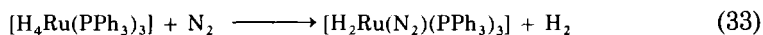
If  $\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_{12}$  is treated with KOH, MeOH, and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , complex  $\beta\text{-}[\text{H}_2\text{Ru}_4(\text{CO})_{13}]$  is formed (181). The  $\beta$ -complex is also believed to contain bridging hydride ligands, consistent with mass spectral and NMR data.

L.  $[H_2Ru_6L_{18}]$  $[H_2Ru_6(CO)_{18}]$ 

Churchill and Wormald (63) have obtained the crystal structure of the purple, air-stable complex,  $[H_2Ru_6(CO)_{18}]$ . The 6 Ru atoms define an octahedron, and each Ru contains three terminally bonded carbonyl ligands. The symmetrical enlargement of two opposite faces of each  $Ru_6$  cluster implies triply bridging hydride ligands in mutually trans positions.

M.  $[H_4RuL_3]$  $[H_4Ru(PPh_3)_3]$ 

The white, air-sensitive complex,  $[H_4Ru(PPh_3)_3]$ , decomposes when placed in halogenated solvents (145). The complex reacts with a number of small molecules with displacement of molecular hydrogen and often phosphine (97) as follows:

N.  $[H_4Ru_4L_{12}]$  $[H_4Ru_4(CO)_{12}]$ 

A yellow, air-stable cluster complex,  $[H_4Ru_4(CO)_{12}]$  is prepared in high yields by heating an octane solution of  $[Ru_3(CO)_{12}]$  under hydrogen (184, 197). Nuclear magnetic resonance and mass spectrometry data suggest that the hydrides are bridging. Substitution of one to four carbonyl ligands occurs when the complex is treated with tributylphosphine, triphenylphosphine, and trimethylphosphite (253). The resulting complexes show good solubility in most organic solvents and good thermal stability even in the presence of air. Complex  $H_4Ru_4(CO)_{12}$  also reacts with ethylene to produce a ruthenium ethylidyne complex,  $H_3Ru_3(CO)_9CCH_3$  (50).

The original report (181) that  $[H_4Ru_4(CO)_{12}]$  exists in  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -forms has recently been shown to be incorrect (253, 197) as the  $\alpha$ -form is a mixture of  $[H_4Ru_4(CO)_{12}]$  and  $[Ru_3(CO)_{12}]$ .

TABLE V  
SURVEY OF HYDRIDE COMPLEXES: RUTHENIUM

| Complex <sup>a</sup>                                        | Preparation                                                                                             | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp (°C)   | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments                                                | Ref.                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| HRu(π-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub> )                       | —                                                                                                       | —                  | —         | —                                   | —                                                | Possible active catalytic species                       | (157)                         |
| HRu(NO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                     | Ru(NO)Cl <sub>3</sub> L <sub>2</sub> + KOH·EtOH + L                                                     | br                 | —         | 16.6                                | 1970                                             | —                                                       | (327)                         |
| HRu(NO)(PPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>3</sub>                   | —                                                                                                       | br                 | —         | 15.0                                | 1900                                             | —                                                       | (327)                         |
| HRu(NO)(PPh <sub>2</sub> <i>i</i> -Pr) <sub>3</sub>         | —                                                                                                       | br                 | —         | 17.2                                | 1990, 1975                                       | —                                                       | (327)                         |
| HRu(NO)[PPh <sub>2</sub> (C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>11</sub> )] | —                                                                                                       | br                 | —         | 17.4                                | 1985, 1960                                       | —                                                       | (327)                         |
| HRuCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                       | (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> RuX <sub>2</sub> + Et <sub>3</sub> N + H <sub>2</sub>                  | p                  | >150(dec) | 27.75 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2020                                             | Solid decomposes after several hours of exposure to air | (287, 172, 25, 300, 141, 173) |
| HRuCl[P(OPh) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub>                    | —                                                                                                       | w                  | —         | 16.8                                | —                                                | —                                                       | (194)                         |
| HRuBr(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                       | —                                                                                                       | p                  | 238       | 27.11 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2025 <sup>f</sup>                                | Solutions air-sensitive                                 | (142)                         |
| HRuCl(CO)(Pcy <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                   | RuCl <sub>3</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O + Pcy <sub>3</sub>                                                 | y                  | —         | 34.6 <sup>e</sup>                   | 2030/1905                                        | Air-sensitive                                           | (327, 236, 182)               |
| HRu(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (BH <sub>4</sub> )      | Ru <sub>5</sub> Cl <sub>12</sub> <sup>2-</sup> + NaBH <sub>4</sub> + PPh <sub>3</sub>                   | y-br               | —         | 19                                  | 1928                                             | —                                                       | (161)                         |
| [HRu(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]PF <sub>6</sub>       | HRu(CO <sub>2</sub> Me)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> $\xrightarrow[\text{MeOH HX}]{\text{heat}}$     | w                  | 200       | 18.75                               | 2020                                             | —                                                       | (279)                         |
| [HRu(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]BF <sub>4</sub>       | —                                                                                                       | w                  | 120       | 18.75                               | 2020                                             | Crystal structure                                       | (216, 279)                    |
| [HRu(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> ]PF <sub>6</sub>       | H <sub>2</sub> Ru(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> + (Ph <sub>3</sub> PCPh <sub>3</sub> )PF <sub>6</sub> | r                  | 136       | 18.02                               | 2020                                             | —                                                       | (279)                         |

|     |                                                                                             |                                                                                      |   |     |                   |                   |                                                               |           |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|     | {HRu[P(OEt) <sub>2</sub> Ph] <sub>5</sub> }PF <sub>6</sub>                                  | [HRu(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> ] <sup>+</sup> + L                              | w | 227 | 18.90             | 1900              | —                                                             | (279)     |
|     | {HRu[P(OMe) <sub>2</sub> Ph] <sub>5</sub> }PF <sub>6</sub>                                  | —                                                                                    | w | 221 | 18.85             | 1908              | Air-stable                                                    | (279, 74) |
|     | [HRu(HPPPh <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> ]BF <sub>4</sub>                                     | —                                                                                    | w | 251 | 17.95             | 1972              | —                                                             | (279)     |
|     | [HRu(HPPPh <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> ]PF <sub>6</sub>                                     | HRuCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + HPPPh <sub>2</sub>                           | w | 255 | 17.89             | 1961              | Air-stable;<br>soluble—<br>acetone;<br>insoluble—<br>alcohols | (280)     |
|     | HRuCl(HPPPh <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub>                                                     | H <sub>2</sub> Ru(HPPPh <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> + alkali metal<br>salt           | w | 230 | 27.70             | 1970              | Air-stable                                                    | (281)     |
|     | HRuBr(HPPPh <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub>                                                     | —                                                                                    | w | 240 | 26.49             | 1985              | —                                                             | (281)     |
|     | HRuI(HPPPh <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub>                                                      | —                                                                                    | w | 241 | 24.08             | 1987              | —                                                             | (281)     |
|     | HRuSCN(HPPPh <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub>                                                    | —                                                                                    | w | 190 | 26.23             | 1956              | —                                                             | (281)     |
|     | HRu(SnCl <sub>3</sub> )(HPPPh <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub>                                   | —                                                                                    | w | 235 | 20.15             | 1972              | —                                                             | (281)     |
| 211 | HRuCl[P(OPh) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>4</sub>                                                    | HRuCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + P(OPh) <sub>3</sub>                          | w | —   | 16.8              | 1930              | Air-stable                                                    | (195)     |
|     | [HRu(CO)(depe) <sub>2</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                                               | HRuCl(depe) <sub>2</sub> + L + NaBPh <sub>4</sub>                                    | c | —   | 19.4 <sup>a</sup> | —                 | —                                                             | (16)      |
|     | [HRu( <i>p</i> -MeO—C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> —NC)(depe) <sub>2</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub> | —                                                                                    | c | —   | 20.5 <sup>a</sup> | —                 | —                                                             | (16)      |
|     | [HRu(MeNC)(depe) <sub>2</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                                             | —                                                                                    | c | —   | 21.2 <sup>a</sup> | —                 | —                                                             | (16)      |
|     | [HRu{P(OMe) <sub>3</sub> }(depe) <sub>2</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                             | —                                                                                    | c | —   | 21.3 <sup>a</sup> | —                 | —                                                             | (16)      |
|     | [HRu{P(OPh) <sub>3</sub> }(depe) <sub>2</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                             | —                                                                                    | c | —   | 21.5 <sup>a</sup> | —                 | —                                                             | (16)      |
|     | [HRu(N <sub>2</sub> )(depe) <sub>2</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                                  | —                                                                                    | c | —   | 25.8 <sup>a</sup> | —                 | —                                                             | (16)      |
|     | [HRu(PhCN)(depe) <sub>2</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                                             | —                                                                                    | c | —   | 28.5 <sup>a</sup> | —                 | —                                                             | (16)      |
|     | <i>cis</i> -HRu(C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> )(dmpe) <sub>2</sub>                          | Na <sup>+</sup> L <sup>-</sup> + <i>trans</i> -RuCl <sub>2</sub> (dmpe) <sub>2</sub> | c | 136 | —                 | 1806              | <i>u</i> = 5.3 <sup>b</sup>                                   | (56)      |
|     | <i>cis</i> -HRu(2-C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>7</sub> )(dmpe) <sub>2</sub>                       | —                                                                                    | c | 182 | 17.6, 19.8        | 1802              | <i>u</i> = 6.0 <sup>b</sup>                                   | (56, 134) |
|     | <i>cis</i> -HRu(anthryl)(dmpe) <sub>2</sub>                                                 | —                                                                                    | c | 185 | —                 | 1802              | <i>u</i> = 6.35 <sup>b</sup>                                  | (56)      |
|     | <i>cis</i> -HRu(phenanthryl)(dmpe) <sub>2</sub>                                             | —                                                                                    | c | 202 | —                 | 1796              | —                                                             | (56)      |
|     | <i>cis</i> -HRu(C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>16</sub> O)(dmpe) <sub>2</sub>                       | —                                                                                    | c | 180 | —                 | 1802              | —                                                             | (56)      |
|     | <i>trans</i> -HRuCl(depe) <sub>2</sub>                                                      | —                                                                                    | c | 174 | 32.3 <sup>i</sup> | 1938 <sup>j</sup> | <i>u</i> = 4.9 <sup>b</sup>                                   | (131)     |

(Continued)

TABLE V—Continued

| Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                 | Preparation                                                                                          | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp (°C)   | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments                     | Ref.              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| <i>trans</i> -HRuBr(depe) <sub>2</sub>                                                                               | —                                                                                                    | y                  | 188 (dec) | 31.5 <sup>i</sup>                   | 1945 <sup>j</sup>                                | <i>u</i> = 5.65 <sup>h</sup> | (131)             |
| <i>trans</i> -HRuI(depe) <sub>2</sub>                                                                                | —                                                                                                    | y                  | 212 (dec) | 29.8 <sup>i</sup>                   | 1948 <sup>j</sup>                                | <i>u</i> = 5.8 <sup>h</sup>  | (131)             |
| <i>trans</i> -HRuSCN(depe) <sub>2</sub>                                                                              | —                                                                                                    | c                  | 245 (dec) | —                                   | 1919 <sup>j</sup>                                | —                            | (131)             |
| <i>trans</i> -HRuCN(depe) <sub>2</sub>                                                                               | —                                                                                                    | c                  | —         | —                                   | 1803 <sup>j</sup>                                | —                            | (131)             |
| <i>trans</i> -HRuCl(dmpe) <sub>2</sub>                                                                               | —                                                                                                    | c                  | 217 (dec) | —                                   | 1891 <sup>j</sup>                                | <i>u</i> = 4.8 <sup>h</sup>  | (131)             |
| <i>trans</i> -HRuBr(dmpe) <sub>2</sub>                                                                               | —                                                                                                    | y                  | 215 (dec) | —                                   | 1895 <sup>j</sup>                                | —                            | (131)             |
| <i>trans</i> -HRuI(dmpe) <sub>2</sub>                                                                                | —                                                                                                    | y                  | 322 (dec) | —                                   | 1898 <sup>j</sup>                                | —                            | (131)             |
| <i>trans</i> -HRu(SCN)(dmpe) <sub>2</sub>                                                                            | —                                                                                                    | c                  | 240 (dec) | —                                   | 1870 <sup>k</sup>                                | —                            | (131)             |
| <i>trans</i> -HRu(CN)(dmpe) <sub>2</sub>                                                                             | —                                                                                                    | y                  | 230 (dec) | —                                   | 1754 <sup>k</sup>                                | —                            | (131)             |
| <i>trans</i> -HRu(NO <sub>2</sub> )(dmpe) <sub>2</sub>                                                               | —                                                                                                    | y                  | 240 (dec) | —                                   | 1858 <sup>k</sup>                                | —                            | (131)             |
| <sup>212</sup> <i>trans</i> -HRuCl[o-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> (PEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>   | —                                                                                                    | y                  | 250 (dec) | —                                   | 1978 <sup>k</sup>                                | <i>u</i> = 4.45 <sup>h</sup> | (131)             |
| <i>trans</i> -HRuI[o-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> (PEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>                   | —                                                                                                    | br                 | 278 (dec) | —                                   | 1976 <sup>k</sup>                                | —                            | (131)             |
| <i>trans</i> -HRuCl[CH <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ] <sub>2</sub> · ½C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub> | —                                                                                                    | y                  | 283 (dec) | —                                   | 1978                                             | <i>u</i> = 4.95 <sup>h</sup> | (131)             |
| <i>trans</i> -HRuCl[o-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> (AsMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>                 | —                                                                                                    | c                  | 190 (dec) | —                                   | 1804 <sup>j</sup>                                | —                            | (131)             |
| <i>cis</i> -HRuMe(dppe) <sub>2</sub>                                                                                 | —                                                                                                    | c                  | 247 (dec) | 18.9 <sup>k</sup>                   | 1884 <sup>k</sup>                                | <i>u</i> = 3.25 <sup>h</sup> | (131)             |
| <i>trans</i> -HRuMe(dppe) <sub>2</sub>                                                                               | —                                                                                                    | c                  | 290 (dec) | 18.4 <sup>k</sup>                   | 1868 <sup>k</sup>                                | <i>u</i> = 2.95 <sup>h</sup> | (131)             |
| <i>cis</i> -HRuEt(dppe) <sub>2</sub>                                                                                 | —                                                                                                    | c                  | 289 (dec) | —                                   | 1873 <sup>k</sup>                                | <i>u</i> = 3.25 <sup>h</sup> | (131)             |
| <i>cis</i> -HRuPr <sup>+</sup> (dppe) <sub>2</sub> ·C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub>                                    | —                                                                                                    | c                  | 278 (dec) | —                                   | 1867 <sup>k</sup>                                | <i>u</i> = 3.15 <sup>h</sup> | (131)             |
| HRu( <i>p</i> -tolyl)(dmpe) <sub>2</sub>                                                                             | —                                                                                                    | c                  | 146 (dec) | —                                   | 1766                                             | —                            | (131)             |
| <i>trans</i> -HRuPh(dmpe) <sub>2</sub>                                                                               | —                                                                                                    | c                  | 159 (dec) | 23.3 <sup>k</sup>                   | 1757                                             | <i>u</i> = 3.90 <sup>h</sup> | (131)             |
| [HRu(CO)(HPPPh <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> ]BF <sub>4</sub>                                                          | HRuCl(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> +<br>(HPPPh <sub>2</sub> )/NH <sub>4</sub> BF <sub>4</sub> | w                  | —         | 16.79                               | 1971                                             | —                            | (210)             |
| HRuCl(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                                            | RuCl <sub>3</sub> + PPh <sub>3</sub> /H <sub>2</sub> CO +<br>2-methoxyethanol                        | y                  | 139       | —                                   | 2010/1920,<br>1900                               | —                            | (25, 210,<br>293) |

|     |                                                                                         |                                                                            |    |           |                    |                        |                             |       |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| 213 | HRuCl(CO)(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                             | [Ru <sub>2</sub> X <sub>3</sub> L <sub>6</sub> ] <sup>+</sup> + KOH + EtOH | w  | 99        | 17.1 <sup>k</sup>  | 1880/1910 <sup>j</sup> | <i>u</i> = 3.2 <sup>h</sup> | (58)  |
|     | HRuBr(CO)(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                             | —                                                                          | w  | 110       | 17.65 <sup>k</sup> | 1914 <sup>k</sup>      | <i>u</i> = 3.3 <sup>h</sup> | (58)  |
|     | HRuI(CO)(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                              | —                                                                          | w  | 141 (dec) | —                  | 1920 <sup>k</sup>      | <i>u</i> = 3.8 <sup>h</sup> | (58)  |
|     | HRuCl(CO)(PPhPr <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>3</sub>                                | RuX <sub>2</sub> (CO)L <sub>3</sub> + KOH/H <sub>2</sub> O                 | c  | 131       | 17.5 <sup>i</sup>  | 1869/1898              | —                           | (215) |
|     | HRuBr(CO)(PPhPr <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>3</sub>                                | —                                                                          | c  | 126       | 17.8 <sup>i</sup>  | 1866/1908              | —                           | (215) |
|     | HRuI(CO)(PPhPr <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>3</sub>                                 | —                                                                          | y  | 118       | 18.5 <sup>i</sup>  | 1880/1908              | —                           | (215) |
|     | HRuBr(CO)(PPhBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>3</sub>                                | —                                                                          | w  | —         | 17.9 <sup>i</sup>  | 1901( <sub>v</sub> CO) | —                           | (215) |
|     | HRuI(CO)(PPhBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>3</sub>                                 | —                                                                          | w  | —         | 18.4 <sup>i</sup>  | —                      | —                           | (215) |
|     | HRuCl(CO)(AsPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                            | —                                                                          | cr | 91        | 18.2 <sup>i</sup>  | 1908( <sub>v</sub> CO) | —                           | (215) |
|     | HRuCl(CO)(PPhBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>3</sub>                                | HRuCl(CO)(PR <sub>2</sub> Ph) <sub>3</sub> + L                             | w  | —         | 17.10 <sup>k</sup> | —                      | —                           | (94)  |
|     | HRuCl(CO)(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (PPhMe <sub>2</sub> )                       | —                                                                          | w  | 108       | 16.82 <sup>k</sup> | 1864/1906 <sup>j</sup> | —                           | (94)  |
|     | HRuCl(CO)(PPhPr <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub> (PPhMe <sub>2</sub> )          | —                                                                          | w  | 110       | 16.80 <sup>k</sup> | 1874/1906 <sup>j</sup> | —                           | (94)  |
|     | HRuCl(CO)(PPhPr <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub> (PPhEt <sub>2</sub> )          | —                                                                          | w  | —         | 17.14 <sup>k</sup> | —                      | —                           | (94)  |
|     | HRuCl(CO)(PPhPr <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub> (PEt <sub>3</sub> )            | —                                                                          | w  | —         | 16.90 <sup>k</sup> | —                      | —                           | (94)  |
|     | HRuCl(CO)(PPhPr <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub> [PPh(OMe) <sub>2</sub> ]       | —                                                                          | w  | —         | 16.18 <sup>k</sup> | —                      | —                           | (94)  |
|     | HRuCl(CO)(PPhPr <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub> [P(OEt) <sub>3</sub> ]         | —                                                                          | w  | —         | 16.20 <sup>k</sup> | —                      | —                           | (94)  |
|     | HRuCl(CO)(PPhPr <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub> (AsPhMe <sub>2</sub> )         | —                                                                          | w  | —         | 18.46 <sup>k</sup> | —                      | —                           | (94)  |
|     | HRuCl(CO)(PPhPr <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub> (AsPhEt <sub>2</sub> )         | —                                                                          | w  | —         | 18.56 <sup>k</sup> | —                      | —                           | (94)  |
|     | HRuCl(CO)(PPhBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub> (PPhMe <sub>2</sub> )          | —                                                                          | w  | 110       | 16.72 <sup>k</sup> | 1874/1905 <sup>j</sup> | —                           | (94)  |
|     | HRuCl(CO)(PPhBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub> (AsPhMe <sub>2</sub> )         | —                                                                          | w  | —         | 18.29 <sup>k</sup> | —                      | —                           | (94)  |
|     | HRuCl(CO)(PPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                             | —                                                                          | —  | —         | 16.6 <sup>k</sup>  | —                      | —                           | (27)  |
|     | HRuBr(CO)(PPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                             | —                                                                          | —  | —         | 17.0 <sup>k</sup>  | —                      | —                           | (27)  |
|     | HRuI(CO)(PPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                              | —                                                                          | —  | —         | 17.7 <sup>k</sup>  | —                      | —                           | (27)  |
|     | [HRu(MeCN) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]PF <sub>6</sub>               | [HRu(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> ] <sup>+</sup> + RCN                  | y  | 195       | 23.70              | 1964                   | —                           | (279) |
|     | [HRu(MeCN) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]BF <sub>4</sub>               | —                                                                          | y  | 207       | 23.64              | 1960                   | —                           | (279) |
|     | [HRu(Pr <sup>n</sup> CN) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]PF <sub>6</sub> | —                                                                          | y  | 205       | 23.74              | 1964                   | —                           | (279) |
|     | [HRu(Pr <sup>i</sup> CN) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]PF <sub>6</sub> | —                                                                          | y  | 205       | 23.62              | 1968                   | —                           | (279) |

(Continued)

TABLE V—Continued

| Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                                     | Preparation                                                                                          | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp (°C) | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments                                                   | Ref.                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| [HRu(PhCN) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]PF <sub>6</sub>                                | —                                                                                                    | y                  | 200     | 22.55                               | 1972                                             | —                                                          | (279)                              |
| [HRu(MeC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> CN) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]PF <sub>6</sub>  | —                                                                                                    | y                  | 201     | 22.66                               | 1968                                             | —                                                          | (279)                              |
| [HRu(MeOC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> CN) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]PF <sub>6</sub> | —                                                                                                    | y                  | 205     | 22.78                               | 1959                                             | —                                                          | (279)                              |
| [HRu(ClC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> CN) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]PF <sub>6</sub>  | —                                                                                                    | y                  | 199     | 22.43                               | 1970                                             | —                                                          | (279)                              |
| [HRu(cod){N(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> NH <sub>2</sub> } <sub>3</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>              | [codRuCl <sub>2</sub> ] <sub>x</sub> + MeOH, BPh <sub>4</sub> <sup>−</sup><br>substituted hydrazines | —                  | —       | 12.87                               | 2000                                             | Air-sensitive                                              | (164)                              |
| [HRu(cod){N(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> NH <sub>2</sub> } <sub>3</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>              | —                                                                                                    | —                  | —       | 14.0                                | 2050                                             | —                                                          | (164)                              |
| [HRu(cod)(N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                                 | —                                                                                                    | —                  | —       | 15.3                                | 2000                                             | —                                                          | (164)                              |
| [HRu(cod)(py) <sub>3</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                                                             | —                                                                                                    | —                  | —       | 13.0                                | 2062                                             | —                                                          | (164)                              |
| [HRu(cod)(picoline) <sub>3</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                                                       | —                                                                                                    | —                  | —       | 12.87                               | 2070                                             | —                                                          | (164)                              |
| 214 HRu(HCO <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                               | (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> RuH <sub>2</sub> + CO <sub>2</sub>                                  | o                  | 75      | —                                   | 2010                                             | Crystal<br>structure                                       | (275, 136,<br>202,<br>199,<br>273) |
| HRu(MeCO <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                  | RuCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + H <sub>2</sub> + RCO <sub>2</sub> Na            | y                  | 222     | 29.89 <sup>g</sup>                  | 2012                                             | Reasonably<br>stable in air                                | (275, 301)                         |
| HRu(CH <sub>2</sub> ClCO <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                  | —                                                                                                    | y                  | —       | 28.98 <sup>g</sup>                  | 1991                                             | —                                                          | (273)                              |
| HRu(CF <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                    | —                                                                                                    | y                  | —       | 29.70 <sup>g</sup>                  | 2030                                             | Extremely<br>sensitive to<br>O <sub>2</sub> in<br>solution | (275, 214)                         |
| HRu(EtCO <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                  | —                                                                                                    | y                  | 230     | 28.68 <sup>g</sup>                  | 2020                                             | —                                                          | (275)                              |
| HRu(Pr <sup>n</sup> CO <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                    | —                                                                                                    | y                  | —       | 29.78 <sup>g</sup>                  | 1976                                             | —                                                          | (275)                              |
| HRu(Pr <sup>i</sup> CO <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                    | —                                                                                                    | y                  | —       | 28.88 <sup>g</sup>                  | 2008                                             | —                                                          | (275)                              |
| HRu(Me <sub>3</sub> C·CO <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                  | —                                                                                                    | y                  | —       | 29.11 <sup>g</sup>                  | 2018                                             | —                                                          | (275)                              |

|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                    |    |     |                    |                                          |               |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|--------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| HRu(PhCO <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                          | —                                                                                                  | y  | 217 | 27.86 <sup>k</sup> | 1989                                     | —             | (275, 273) |
| HRu[ <i>o</i> -(OH)C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ·CO <sub>2</sub> ](PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>              | —                                                                                                  | y  | —   | 28.75 <sup>g</sup> | 2010, 1982                               | —             | (275)      |
| HRu( <i>o</i> -MeC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ·CO <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                | —                                                                                                  | y  | 219 | —                  | 2004, 1999                               | —             | (273)      |
| HRu( <i>p</i> -MeC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ·CO <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                | —                                                                                                  | y  | 222 | 28.7 <sup>g</sup>  | 1979                                     | —             | (273)      |
| HRu( <i>p</i> -MeO·C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ·CO <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>              | —                                                                                                  | y  | 220 | 28.6 <sup>g</sup>  | 1981                                     | —             | (273)      |
| HRu( <i>p</i> -ClC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ·CO <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                | —                                                                                                  | y  | 223 | —                  | 2018, 1950                               | —             | (273)      |
| HRu( <i>p</i> -NO <sub>2</sub> ·C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ·CO <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> | —                                                                                                  | br | 196 | 28.7 <sup>g</sup>  | 2028                                     | —             | (273)      |
| HRu(MeCO <sub>2</sub> )(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                      | HRu(HCO <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> +<br>HOCOR + 2-methoxyethanol               | w  | 181 | 26.45              | 2000/1928                                | Air-sensitive | (273)      |
| HRu(EtCO <sub>2</sub> )(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                      | —                                                                                                  | w  | 180 | 26.3               | 1994/1923                                | —             | (273)      |
| HRu( <i>p</i> -MeC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> )(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>             | —                                                                                                  | w  | 202 | 26.3               | 2026/1929                                | —             | (273)      |
| HRu( <i>p</i> -MeOC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> )(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>            | —                                                                                                  | w  | 199 | 26.3               | 2008/1922<br>2026/1935                   | —             | (273)      |
| HRu(PhCO <sub>2</sub> )(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                      | —                                                                                                  | —  | —   | 26.35              | 2003, 1988/<br>1924                      | —             | (273)      |
| HRu(dpt)(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                                     | —                                                                                                  | o  | —   | 22.33              | 1917( <i>v</i> <sub>CO</sub> )           | Air-stable    | (272)      |
| HRuCl(C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>8</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                            | HRuCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + L                                                          | br | 136 | 18.92 <sup>f</sup> | 2080                                     | —             | (142)      |
| HRuCl(bipy)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | —                                                                                                  | r  | 160 | 22.25 <sup>g</sup> | 1930                                     | —             | (142)      |
| HRuCl(CO) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                          | HRuCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + CO                                                         | w  | —   | 14.5               | 2042, 1995<br>( <i>v</i> <sub>CO</sub> ) | Air-stable    | (174, 175) |
| HRuBr(CO) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                          | —                                                                                                  | y  | —   | 15.3               | 2030, 1980<br>( <i>v</i> <sub>CO</sub> ) | —             | (175)      |
| HRuCl(CO) <sub>2</sub> (PPr <sub>2</sub> "Bu') <sub>2</sub>                                                      | Ru(CO) <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> (PPr <sub>2</sub> "Bu') <sub>2</sub> +<br>KOH/2-methoxyethanol | w  | —   | 15.29 <sup>g</sup> | 2033, 1957,<br>1937                      | —             | (120)      |
| HRuCl(CO)(CNR)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                                   | HRuCl(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + RNC +<br>AgClO <sub>4</sub>                            | c  | —   | 15.5 <sup>g</sup>  | 1935, 1922<br>( <i>v</i> <sub>CO</sub> ) | —             | (60)       |
| HRu(OCIO <sub>3</sub> )(CO)(CNR)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                 | —                                                                                                  | c  | —   | 15.4 <sup>g</sup>  | 1947( <i>v</i> <sub>CO</sub> )           | —             | (60)       |
| <i>cis</i> -[HRu(CO) <sub>2</sub> (CNR)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ]ClO <sub>4</sub>                        | —                                                                                                  | c  | —   | 16.0 <sup>g</sup>  | 2085, 2045<br>( <i>v</i> <sub>CO</sub> ) | —             | (60)       |

(Continued)

TABLE V—Continued

|     | Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                            | Preparation                                                                                  | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp (°C)  | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments                                           | Ref.  |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
|     | <i>trans</i> -[HRu(CO) <sub>2</sub> (CNR)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ]ClO <sub>4</sub>                                     | —                                                                                            | c                  | —        | 17.3 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2122, 2045<br>(ν <sub>CO</sub> )                 | —                                                  | (60)  |
|     | [HRu(CO)(CNR)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ]ClO <sub>4</sub>                                                                 | —                                                                                            | c                  | —        | 18.3 <sup>g</sup>                   | 1990(ν <sub>CO</sub> )                           | —                                                  | (60)  |
|     | HRuI(CO)(CNR)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                                                   | —                                                                                            | —                  | 120      | 15.6 <sup>g</sup>                   | 1987(ν <sub>CO</sub> )                           | —                                                  | (61)  |
|     | [HRu(CO)(MeCN) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ]ClO <sub>4</sub>                                                  | —                                                                                            | —                  | —        | —                                   | —                                                | —                                                  | (53)  |
|     | HRu(π-C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                           | (π-C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> )Ru(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Cl + LiAlH <sub>4</sub> | y                  | 135(dec) | 21.73 <sup>m</sup>                  | 1950                                             | Air, thermally stable                              | (30)  |
|     | HRu(π-C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> )(CO) <sub>2</sub>                                                                          | Ru <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>12</sub> + π-C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>            | c                  | —        | —                                   | —                                                | Air-sensitive; air produces carbonyl-bridged dimer | (166) |
| 216 | HRu(Me <sub>3</sub> Si)(CO) <sub>3</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> )                                                                    | (Me <sub>3</sub> M)Ru(CO) <sub>3</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> )I + NaBH <sub>4</sub>              | y                  | 90       | 16.88                               | 2068, 1009, 1991                                 | Air-sensitive                                      | (11)  |
|     | HRu(Me <sub>3</sub> Sn)(CO) <sub>3</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> )                                                                    | —                                                                                            | y                  | —        | 17.24                               | 2061, 2009, 1989                                 | —                                                  | (11)  |
|     | HRu <sub>2</sub> (CO) <sub>3</sub> [P(OC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> )(OPh) <sub>2</sub> ] <sub>2</sub> [OP(OPh) <sub>2</sub> ] | Ru <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>9</sub> [P(OPh) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub> + Decalin (heat)       | w                  | —        | 20.8                                | —                                                | Crystal structure; metalated aryl groups           | (41)  |
|     | HRu <sub>2</sub> (CO) <sub>6</sub> (C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>4</sub> O)                                                           | Benzylidene acetone + (1,5-cod)Ru(CO) <sub>3</sub>                                           | o                  | —        | 22.6                                | —                                                | Crystal structure; slow thermal decomposition      | (91)  |
|     | HRu <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>11</sub> <sup>-</sup>                                                                                | Ru <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>12</sub> + Mn(CO) <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>                        | r                  | —        | 22.9                                | 2072, 2011, 1983, 1949, <sup>n</sup>             | —                                                  | (192) |

|                                                                                                    |                                                                            |     |     |                    |                                                                                                                          |                         |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| HRu <sub>3</sub> SEt(CO) <sub>10</sub>                                                             | HSR + Ru <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>12</sub>                                   | o   | 110 | 25.40 <sup>g</sup> | 1898,<br>1730<br>(ν <sub>CO</sub> )<br>2105, 2064, 2056,<br>2026, <sup>o</sup> 2012,<br>2008, 1994<br>(ν <sub>CO</sub> ) | Air-stable;<br>volatile | (79)  |
| HRu <sub>3</sub> SBu <sup>g</sup> (CO) <sub>10</sub>                                               | —                                                                          | o   | 69  | 25.42 <sup>g</sup> | 2105, 2064, 2056,<br>2025, <sup>o</sup> 2012,<br>2007, 1994<br>(ν <sub>CO</sub> )                                        | —                       | (79)  |
| HRu <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>9</sub> (C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> CC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) | LiPh + Ru <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>12</sub> + H <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> | r   | 139 | 30.2 <sup>m</sup>  | 2097, 2071, 2041,<br>2032, <sup>o</sup> 2018,<br>2006, 1990<br>(ν <sub>CO</sub> )                                        | Crystal<br>structure    | (250) |
| HRu <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>9</sub> (C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>11</sub> )                               | H <sub>2</sub> Ru <sub>4</sub> (CO) <sub>13</sub> + 1,5-cod                | y-o | —   | 30.6 <sup>g</sup>  | 2093, 2063, 2039,<br>2022, <sup>o</sup> 2016,<br>2003, 1994,<br>1985, 1979<br>(ν <sub>CO</sub> )                         | Mass spec.              | (51)  |

(Continued)

TABLE V—Continued

|     | Complex <sup>a</sup>                                       | Preparation                                                     | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp (°C) | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> $\nu_{\text{MH}}/\nu_{\text{CO}}$                                       | Comments          | Ref.       |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
|     | $\text{HRu}_3(\text{CO})_{10}\text{NHPh}$                  | $\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_{12} + \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NO}_2$ | r                  | —       | 23.3 <sup>p</sup>                   | 2101, 2065, 2051, 2026, <sup>q</sup> 2011, 2003, 1982 ( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ )             | Mass spec.        | (283)      |
|     | $\text{HRu}_3(\text{CO})_9\text{C}_4\text{H}_3\text{Ph}_2$ | $\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_{12} + \text{L}$                        | y                  | —       | 31.0 <sup>p</sup>                   | 2097, 2072, 2044, 2030, 2016, <sup>r</sup> 2004, 1999, 1983, 1962 ( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ ) | —                 | (112)      |
| 218 | $\text{HRu}_3(\text{CO})_9\text{C}_6\text{H}_9$            | —                                                               | y                  | —       | 30.6 <sup>p</sup>                   | 2094, 2066, 2042, 2025, <sup>r</sup> 2020, 2005, 1998, 1984 ( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ )       | Crystal structure | (112, 101) |
|     | $\text{HRu}_3(\text{CO})_9\text{C}_5\text{H}_7$            | —                                                               | y                  | —       | 31.3 <sup>p</sup>                   | 2097, 2069, 2043, <sup>r</sup> 2026, 2015, 2004, 1996, 1963                             | —                 | (112)      |

|                                                         |                                                                 |   |          |                   |                                                                                                                          |                                              |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| $\text{HRu}_3(\text{CO})_9\text{C}_4\text{H}_5$         | —                                                               | y | —        | 31.3 <sup>p</sup> | 2098, 2071, —<br>2046,<br>2028,<br>2017, <sup>r</sup><br>2009,<br>1999,<br>1984,<br>1966                                 |                                              | (112)    |
| $[\text{HRu}_3(\text{CO})_{12}]\text{PF}_6$             | $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 + \text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_{12}$           | y | —        | 28.6 <sup>s</sup> | 2129, 2102,<br>2081, <sup>t</sup><br>2068,<br>2030                                                                       | Air-stable; de-<br>protonates<br>in solution | (191)    |
| $\text{HRu}_3(\text{CO})_9(\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{15})$ | $\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_{12} + \text{cyclododeca-1,5,9-triene}$ | y | 138(dec) | 30.24             | 2096, 2070,<br>2045,<br>2027, <sup>o</sup><br>2015,<br>2007,<br>1995,<br>1973<br>( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ )                   | Crystal<br>structure                         | (42, 75) |
| $\text{HRu}_3(\text{CO})_9(\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{17})$ | —                                                               | o | 150(dec) | —                 | 2087, 2058,<br>2033,<br>2017,<br>2009, <sup>o</sup><br>2002,<br>1994,<br>1990,<br>1982,<br>1972<br>( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ ) | Mass spec.                                   | (42)     |

(Continued)

TABLE V—Continued

| Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                      | Preparation                                                               | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp (°C)   | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub>             | Comments | Ref. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|
| HRu <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>7</sub> (C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>34</sub> )                                                     | —                                                                         | y-br               | 194 (dec) | 32.83                               | 2054, 2018, 1998, 1977, 1965 (ν <sub>CO</sub> ) <sup>o</sup> | —        | (42) |
| HRu <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>6</sub> (C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>15</sub> )[P(OMe) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub>                  | HRu <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>9</sub> (C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>15</sub> ) + L | o                  | 190 (dec) | 30.01                               | 2036, 2012, 1976, 1964, 1921 (ν <sub>CO</sub> ) <sup>o</sup> | —        | (42) |
| HRu <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>7</sub> (C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>15</sub> )[P(OMe) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>                  | —                                                                         | y                  | 145 (dec) | 29.91                               | 2057, 2018, 1983, 1965, 1957 (ν <sub>CO</sub> ) <sup>o</sup> | —        | (42) |
| HRu <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>7</sub> (C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>15</sub> )[P(OCH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> CEt] <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                         | y                  | 190 (dec) | —                                   | 2077, 2040, 2023, 1995, 1978 (ν <sub>CO</sub> ) <sup>i</sup> | —        | (42) |
| HRu <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>6</sub> (C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>15</sub> )[P(OCH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> CEt] <sub>3</sub> | —                                                                         | y                  | 135 (dec) | —                                   | 2050, 2018, 2010, 1970 (ν <sub>CO</sub> ) <sup>o</sup>       | —        | (42) |
| HRu <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>8</sub> (C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>15</sub> )(PMe <sub>2</sub> Ph)                                | —                                                                         | y                  | —         | —                                   | 2074, 2053, 2035, 2016, 1989, <sup>o</sup>                   | —        | (42) |

|     |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                    |   |          |                   |                                                                             |                                    |                    |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
|     |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                    |   |          |                   | 1980,<br>1966,<br>1956<br>( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ )                             |                                    |                    |
|     | $\text{HRu}_3(\text{CO})_7(\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{15})(\text{PMe}_2\text{Ph})_2$ | —                                                                                                                  | o | —        | —                 | 2040, 2004,<br>1965,<br>1954,<br>1944<br>( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ ) <sup>p</sup> | —                                  | (42)               |
|     | $\text{H}_2\text{Ru}(\text{PPh}_3)_3$                                            | $\text{RuCl}_2(\text{PPh}_3)_3 + \text{H}_2, \text{Et}_3\text{N}$                                                  | c | —        | —                 | —                                                                           | Extremely air-<br>sensitive        | (97, 252)          |
|     | $\text{H}_2\text{Ru}(\text{PPh}_3)_4$                                            | $\text{RuCl}_3 + \text{PPh}_3 + \text{NaBH}_4 + \text{EtOH}$                                                       | y | —        | —                 | 2080 <sup>q</sup>                                                           | —                                  | (210, 171)         |
|     | <i>cis</i> - $\text{H}_2\text{Ru}(\text{HPPH}_2)_4$                              | $\text{RuCl}_2(\text{HPPH}_2)_4 + \text{LiOMe/MeOH}$                                                               | y | 150      | 18.47             | 1835                                                                        | Air-stable;<br>light-<br>sensitive | (281)              |
| 221 | $\text{H}_2\text{Ru}(\text{PF}_3)_4$                                             | $\text{PF}_3 + \text{H}_2\text{Cu} + \text{RuCl}_3$                                                                | c | -76      | 18.5              | 1922, 1915                                                                  | Volatile                           | (204)              |
|     | <i>cis</i> - $\text{H}_2\text{Ru}(\text{PPh}_2\text{Me})_4$                      | $[\text{Ru}_2(\text{PPh}_2\text{Me})_6\text{Cl}_3]^+ + \text{PPh}_2\text{Me} + \text{N}_2\text{H}_4 + \text{EtOH}$ | w | 188      | 9.54 <sup>r</sup> | 1940, 1885 <sup>q</sup>                                                     |                                    | (89)               |
|     | $\text{H}_2\text{Ru}[\text{PhP}(\text{OEt})_2]_4$                                | $\text{RuCl}_3 + \text{P}(\text{OR})_3 + \text{NaBH}_4$                                                            | w | —        | —                 | 1895, 1950                                                                  | Crystal<br>structure               | (119, 135)         |
|     | $\text{H}_2\text{Ru}[\text{P}(\text{OMe})_3]_4$                                  | —                                                                                                                  | w | —        | —                 | 1850                                                                        | —                                  | (119)              |
|     | $\text{H}_2\text{Ru}[\text{P}(\text{OEt})_3]_4$                                  | —                                                                                                                  | w | —        | —                 | 1880                                                                        | —                                  | (119)              |
|     | $\text{H}_2\text{Ru}[\text{P}(O\text{-}i\text{-C}_3\text{H}_7)_3]_4$             | —                                                                                                                  | — | —        | —                 | 1900                                                                        | —                                  | (119)              |
|     | $\text{H}_2\text{Ru}[\text{PPhMe}_2]_4$                                          | —                                                                                                                  | y | —        | —                 | 1850                                                                        | —                                  | (119)              |
|     | <i>cis</i> - $\text{H}_2\text{Ru}(\text{dmpe})_2$                                | —                                                                                                                  | c | 82       | 18.6 <sup>v</sup> | 1806                                                                        | $u = 3.15^h$                       | (56)               |
|     | <i>trans</i> - $\text{H}_2\text{Ru}(\text{depe})_2$                              | —                                                                                                                  | c | 147      | —                 | 1615                                                                        | $u = 2.1^h$                        | (131)              |
|     | <i>trans</i> - $\text{H}_2\text{Ru}[o\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{PEt}_2)_2]_2$   | —                                                                                                                  | y | 276(dec) | —                 | 1617 <sup>k</sup>                                                           | $u = 1.2^h$                        | (131)              |
|     | $\text{H}_2\text{Ru}(\text{N}_2)(\text{PPh}_3)_3$                                | $\text{HRuCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_3 + \text{Et}_3\text{Al} + \text{N}_2$                                                 | w | 185      | 17-21, 22.8       | 1947, 1917                                                                  | Air-sensitive                      | (193, 129,<br>253) |

(Continued)

TABLE V—Continued

| Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                             | Preparation                                                                                                                                         | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp (°C) | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub>                                  | Comments      | Ref.            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| H <sub>2</sub> Ru(N <sub>2</sub> )[( <i>p</i> -MeC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> P] <sub>3</sub>                    | —                                                                                                                                                   | w                  | —       | 18.1, 22.5                          | —                                                                                 | —             | (193)           |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ru(NH <sub>3</sub> )[( <i>p</i> -MeC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> P] <sub>3</sub>                   | H <sub>2</sub> Ru(N <sub>2</sub> )[( <i>p</i> -MeC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> P] <sub>3</sub> + NH <sub>3</sub>                     | y                  | —       | 19.75, 27.63                        | —                                                                                 | Air-sensitive | (193)           |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ru(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                               | H <sub>2</sub> Ru(N <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub>                                                 | —                  | —       | 20                                  | —                                                                                 | —             | (252)           |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ru(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                                            | NaBH <sub>4</sub> /EtOH + N <sub>2</sub> + RuCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                       | o                  | 147     | —                                   | 2020                                                                              | —             | (210, 142)      |
| <i>cis</i> -H <sub>2</sub> Ru(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                                | —                                                                                                                                                   | w                  | 147     | 16.69, 18.67 <sup>g</sup>           | 1960, 1900                                                                        | —             | (210, 142, 323) |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ru(CO)(PPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>3</sub>                                                                          | H <sub>2</sub> Ru(PPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>4</sub> + CO                                                                                            | w                  | 170     | 6.80, 8.02 <sup>h</sup>             | 1920 (ν <sub>CO</sub> )                                                           | —             | (89)            |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ru(PhCN)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                                          | H <sub>2</sub> Ru(N <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + RCN                                                                            | o                  | —       | 18.6, 23.8                          | 1918, 1895                                                                        | —             | (193, 145)      |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ru(MeCN)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                                          | —                                                                                                                                                   | gr                 | —       | —                                   | 1935, 1891                                                                        | —             | (145)           |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ru(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub> B <sub>10</sub> H <sub>8</sub> S(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | H <sub>2</sub> Ru(N <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + N <sub>2</sub> B <sub>10</sub> H <sub>8</sub> S(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | —                  | —       | 15.2                                | —                                                                                 | —             | (193)           |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ru(CO) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                              | Ru(CO) <sub>3</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + H <sub>2</sub>                                                                               | w                  | —       | 16.90 <sup>g</sup>                  | 1873, 1823/<br>2011,<br>1974 <sup>i</sup>                                         | Air-stable    | (209)           |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ru(CO) <sub>2</sub> (PEt <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                              | —                                                                                                                                                   | w                  | —       | 18.48 <sup>w</sup>                  | 1996, 1953<br>(ν <sub>CO</sub> )                                                  | —             | (209)           |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ru(CO) <sub>3</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> )                                                                           | Ru(CO) <sub>5</sub> + PPh <sub>3</sub> + H <sub>2</sub>                                                                                             | —                  | —       | —                                   | 1908 <sup>r</sup> /<br>2089,<br>2080,<br>2061,<br>2021,<br>2010,<br>1987,<br>1955 | —             | (328)           |

|                                                |                                                      |     |          |                    |                                                                                               |                                |       |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| $\text{H}_2\text{Ru}(\text{CO})_4$             | $\text{Ru}(\text{CO})_4^{2-} + 2\text{H}^+$          | w   | -63      | 17.62 <sup>x</sup> | 1980/2082,<br>2074,<br>2070,<br>2066,<br>2018,<br>1980                                        | Thermally<br>unstable          | (73)  |
| $\text{H}_2\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_9\text{S}$   | $\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_{12} + \text{XO}_3^-$        | y   | 118      | 29.45              | 2120, 2084,<br>2062,<br>2050, <sup>p</sup><br>2018,<br>2010<br>( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ )          | Air-sensitive;<br>paramagnetic | (282) |
| $\text{H}_2\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_9\text{Se}$  | —                                                    | o-y | 110      | 29.55              | 2117, 2083,<br>2060,<br>2048, <sup>p</sup><br>2016,<br>2009<br>( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ )          | —                              | (282) |
| $\text{H}_2\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_9\text{Te}$  | —                                                    | y   | 135      | 29.70              | 2112, 2079,<br>2061,<br>2058, <sup>p</sup><br>2047,<br>2014,<br>2011<br>( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ ) | —                              | (282) |
| $\text{H}_2\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_9\text{NPh}$ | $\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_{10}\text{NPh} + \text{H}_2$ | y   | 130(dec) | 27.8 <sup>p</sup>  | 2115, 2080,<br>2057,<br>2049, <sup>q</sup><br>2013,<br>2000,<br>1989<br>( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ ) | Mass spec.                     | (283) |

(Continued)

TABLE V—Continued

| Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                              | Preparation                                                                       | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp (°C) | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub>                                                               | Comments   | Ref.  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| H <sub>2</sub> Ru <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>9</sub> C <sub>2</sub> Ph <sub>2</sub>   | Ru <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>12</sub> + C <sub>2</sub> Ph <sub>2</sub> +<br>MeOH/KOH | y                  | 110     | 28.9 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2107, 2081, —<br>2058,<br>2043, <sup>r</sup><br>2037,<br>2021,<br>2009,<br>1995<br>(ν <sub>CO</sub> )          | —          | (113) |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ru <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>9</sub> (C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>8</sub> ) | Ru <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>12</sub> + bicyclo-<br>[3,2,1]-2,6-octadiene            | —                  | —       | 28.3                                | —                                                                                                              | —          | (92)  |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ru <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>9</sub> C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>12</sub>   | α-H <sub>4</sub> Ru <sub>4</sub> (CO) <sub>12</sub> + 1,3-COD                     | y                  | —       | 28.06 <sup>g</sup>                  | 2105, 2076, —<br>2054,<br>2040, <sup>o</sup><br>2026,<br>2013,<br>2006,<br>1987<br>(ν <sub>CO</sub> )          | —          | (113) |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ru <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>9</sub> C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>10</sub>   | Ru <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>12</sub> + 1,3-COD                                      | y                  | —       | 27.9 <sup>i</sup>                   | 2104, 2076, —<br>2053,<br>2044, <sup>o</sup><br>2028,<br>2024,<br>2012,<br>2005,<br>1986<br>(ν <sub>CO</sub> ) | —          | (113) |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ru <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>10</sub> SEt                             | HRu <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>10</sub> SEt + H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>          | o-y                | —       | 24.94, 29.39                        | —                                                                                                              | Mass spec. | (85)  |

|                                                    |                                                                       |   |   |                    |                                                                                               |                               |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| $\text{H}_2\text{Re}_2\text{Ru}(\text{CO})_{12}$   | —                                                                     | y | — | —                  | 2095, 2091, 2070, 2042, 2034, <sup>j</sup> 2009, 2001, 1987, 1978, 1956 ( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ ) | Mass spec.                    | (192)         |
| $\text{H}_2\text{Re}_2\text{Ru}_2(\text{CO})_{16}$ | $\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_{12} + \text{Re}(\text{CO})_5^- + \text{H}^+$ | y | — | —                  | —                                                                                             | —                             | (192)         |
| $\text{H}_2\text{FeRu}_3(\text{CO})_{13}$          | $\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_{12} + \text{Fe}(\text{CO})_5$                | r | — | 28.7 <sup>i</sup>  | —                                                                                             | Crystal structure             | (122)         |
| $\alpha\text{-H}_2\text{Ru}_4(\text{CO})_{13}$     | $\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_{12} + \text{NaBH}_4$                         | r | — | 28.6 <sup>k</sup>  | 2078, 2068, 2056, <sup>o</sup> 2034, 2021, 2006, 1883 ( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ )                   | Air-stable; crystal structure | (180, 338)    |
| $\beta\text{-H}_2\text{Ru}_4(\text{CO})_{13}$      | $\text{KOH/MeOH} + \text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_{12}$  | r | — | 19.1 <sup>g</sup>  | 2083, 2068, 2056, <sup>o</sup> 2033, 2026, 2008, 1880 ( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ )                   | Mass spec.; solid-stable      | (181)         |
| $\text{H}_2\text{Ru}_6(\text{CO})_{18}$            | $\text{Mn}(\text{CO})_5^- + \text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_{12} + \text{H}^+$ | p | — | —                  | 2060, 2054, 2008 ( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ )                                                        | Air-stable                    | (63, 192, 64) |
| $\text{H}_3\text{Ru}_3(\text{CO})_9\text{CCH}_3$   | $\alpha\text{-H}_4\text{Ru}_4(\text{CO})_{12} + \text{C}_2\text{H}_4$ | y | — | 27.63 <sup>g</sup> | —                                                                                             |                               | (50, 43)      |

(Continued)

TABLE V—Continued

| Complex <sup>a</sup> |                                                                                                                 | Preparation                                                                                                  | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp (°C) | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub>                                                             | Comments                                               | Ref.       |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|                      | H <sub>4</sub> Ru(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                               | RuCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + NaBH <sub>4</sub> + C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub> /MeOH | w                  | —       | 17.1 <sup>k</sup>                   | 1950 <sup>q</sup>                                                                                            | Very air-sensitive; decomposes in halogenated solvents | (193, 145) |
|                      | α-H <sub>4</sub> Ru <sub>4</sub> (CO) <sub>12</sub>                                                             | Ru <sub>3</sub> (CO) <sub>12</sub> + H <sub>2</sub> + octane + CO                                            | y                  | —       | 28.0                                | 2081, 2067, 2030, <sup>o</sup> 2024, 2009 (ν <sub>CO</sub> )                                                 | Air- and solution-stable                               | (184, 284) |
| 226                  | H <sub>4</sub> Ru <sub>4</sub> (CO) <sub>11</sub> [P(C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>9</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]             | H <sub>4</sub> Ru <sub>4</sub> (CO) <sub>12</sub> + L                                                        | o-r                | —       | 27.7 <sup>k</sup>                   | 2093, 2086, 2064, 2056, 2052, 2045, <sup>o</sup> 2032, 2024, 2007, 1988, 1973, 1968, 1958 (ν <sub>CO</sub> ) | —                                                      | (253)      |
|                      | H <sub>4</sub> Ru <sub>4</sub> (CO) <sub>9</sub> [P(C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>9</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub> | —                                                                                                            | r                  | —       | 26.5 <sup>l</sup>                   | 2052, 2045, 2014, 1996, 1977, <sup>o</sup>                                                                   | —                                                      | (253)      |

|                                                                          |   |      |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                       |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| $\text{H}_4\text{Ru}_4(\text{CO})_8[\text{P}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_3]_4$ | — | o    | — | 26.8 <sup>l</sup>       | 1951,<br>1932,<br>1924<br>( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ )<br>1998, 1958, —<br>1938,<br>1928<br>( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ ) <sup>o</sup>                               | (253) |
| $\text{H}_4\text{Ru}_4(\text{CO})_{11}(\text{PPh}_3)$                    | — | y-br | — | 27.7 <sup>n</sup>       | 2094, 2086, —<br>2067,<br>2057,<br>2053,<br>2038, <sup>o</sup><br>2032,<br>2027,<br>2015,<br>2008,<br>1998,<br>1994,<br>1966<br>( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ ) | (253) |
| $\text{H}_4\text{Ru}_4(\text{CO})_{10}(\text{PPh}_3)_2$                  | — | br-r | — | 26.1, 26.9 <sup>n</sup> | 2082, 2077, —<br>2058,<br>2050,<br>2033, <sup>o</sup><br>2017,<br>2009,<br>2000,<br>1989,<br>1973,<br>1954<br>( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ )                   | (253) |

(Continued)

TABLE V—Continued

| Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                  | Preparation | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp (°C) | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub>                                                               | Comments   | Ref.  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| H <sub>4</sub> Ru <sub>4</sub> (CO) <sub>9</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>     | —           | r                  | —       | 26.1, 27.1 <sup>n</sup>             | 2068, 2024, —<br>2003,<br>1993,<br>1993,<br>1987,<br>1963, <sup>o</sup><br>1945,<br>1940<br>(ν <sub>CO</sub> ) | —          | (253) |
| H <sub>4</sub> Ru <sub>4</sub> (CO) <sub>8</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub>     | —           | r                  | —       | 25.65 <sup>n</sup>                  | 2016, 1984, —<br>1952,<br>1930<br>(ν <sub>CO</sub> ) <sup>o</sup>                                              | —          | (253) |
| H <sub>4</sub> Ru <sub>4</sub> (CO) <sub>11</sub> [P(OMe) <sub>3</sub> ]              | —           | o                  | —       | 27.72 <sup>g</sup>                  | 2097, 2068, —<br>2060,<br>2032, <sup>o</sup><br>2030,<br>2017,<br>2008,<br>1974<br>(ν <sub>CO</sub> )          | Air-stable | (196) |
| H <sub>4</sub> Ru <sub>4</sub> (CO) <sub>10</sub> [P(OMe) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub> | —           | o                  | —       | 27.61 <sup>g</sup>                  | 2080, 2059, —<br>2039,<br>2023, <sup>o</sup><br>2001,<br>1967<br>(ν <sub>CO</sub> )                            | —          | (196) |

|                                                                |   |   |                    |                                                                                                 |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| $\text{H}_4\text{Ru}_4(\text{CO})_9[\text{P}(\text{OMe})_3]_3$ | — | o | 27.84 <sup>g</sup> | 2067, 2023, —<br>2014,<br>1996, <sup>o</sup><br>1985,<br>1976,<br>1962<br>( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ ) | (196) |
| $\text{H}_4\text{Ru}_4(\text{CO})_8[\text{P}(\text{OMe})_3]_4$ | — | o | 27.83 <sup>g</sup> | 2025, 1970 —<br>( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ ) <sup>o</sup>                                              | (196) |
| $\text{H}_4\text{Ru}_4(\text{CO})_9[\text{P}(\text{OPh})_3]_3$ | — | y | 27.31 <sup>g</sup> | 2075, 2049 —<br>( $\nu_{\text{CO}}$ ) <sup>o</sup>                                              | (196) |

<sup>a</sup> The following abbreviations are used in complex formulas: Ph = phenyl; Me = methyl, Pr<sup>i</sup> = isopropyl; OPh = phenoxy; OEt = ethoxy; OMe = methoxy; depe = 1,2-bisdiethylphosphinoethane; dmpe = 1,2-bisdimethylphosphinoethane; Et = ethyl; dppe = 1,2-bisdiphenylphosphinoethane; Pr<sup>n</sup> = *n*-propyl; Bu<sup>n</sup> = *n*-butyl; cod = cyclooctadiene; py = pyridine; dpt = 1,3-diphenyltriazenido; bipy = bipyridyl; Bu<sup>t</sup> = *t*-butyl; cy = cyclohexyl.

<sup>b</sup> Colors: c = colorless; o = orange; w = white; gr = green; r = red; br = brown; p = purple; y = yellow; cr = cream.

<sup>c</sup> CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> unless noted.

<sup>d</sup> Nujol unless noted.

<sup>e</sup> CD<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>.

<sup>f</sup> Hexachlorobutadiene.

<sup>g</sup> CDCl<sub>3</sub>.

<sup>h</sup> Dipole moment.

<sup>i</sup> CHCl<sub>3</sub>.

<sup>j</sup> Hexane.

<sup>k</sup> C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>.

<sup>l</sup> C<sub>6</sub>D<sub>6</sub>.

<sup>m</sup> CS<sub>2</sub>.

<sup>n</sup> THF.

<sup>o</sup> Cyclohexane.

<sup>p</sup> CCl<sub>4</sub>.

<sup>q</sup> KBr.

<sup>r</sup> Heptane.

<sup>s</sup> CD<sub>3</sub>COCD<sub>3</sub>.

<sup>t</sup> MeNO<sub>2</sub>.

<sup>u</sup> Upfield hexamethyldisiloxane.

<sup>v</sup> [<sup>2</sup>H<sub>8</sub>]THF.

<sup>w</sup> EtOH.

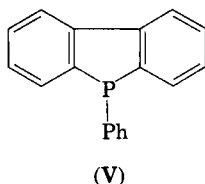
<sup>x</sup> Pentane.

## VI. Hydride Complexes of Rhodium

Table VI, presented at the end of this section, summarizes data on hydride complexes of rhodium.

A.  $[\text{HRhL}_4]$ 1.  $[\text{HRh}(\text{DBP})_4]$ 

An orange, air-stable dibenzophosphole complex,  $[\text{HRh}(\text{DBP})_4]$  [DBP = 5-phenyl-5*H*-dibenzophosphole (V)] has been obtained by treating  $[\text{RhCl}_3(\text{DBP})_3]$  with  $\text{NaBH}_4$  (44). Oxygen-free solutions of the complex are effective in catalyzing the homogeneous hydrogenation of terminal olefins at 20°C and < 1 atm  $\text{H}_2$  pressure (44). Addition of DBP to solutions of the complex during catalysis causes a decrease in the catalytic rate, suggesting that dissociation of DBP is an important step in the catalytic cycle. Internal monoenes, conjugated dienes, and acetylenic bonds are hydrogenated much slower than terminal olefins, and this specificity for terminal olefins is attributed mainly to steric factors.

2.  $[\text{HRh}(\text{PPh}_3)_4]$ 

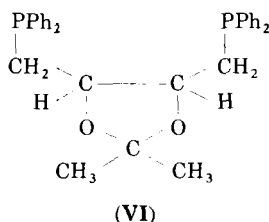
Hydridotetrakis(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I) has been prepared by Levison and Robinson (210). Treatment of the complex with  $\text{D}_2$  in benzene results in the exchange of 7–9 hydrogen atoms, suggesting that the ortho protons of the phenyl groups take part in the exchange reaction to a limited extent. Steric factors may hinder the participation of all of the ortho protons.

The crystal structure (13) of the complex shows a tetrahedral arrangement of the phosphorus atoms about rhodium, but the hydride is believed to lie on a threefold axis bridging one face of the tetrahedron.

3.  $[\text{HRh}(\text{diop})_2]$ 

Cullen, Fenster, and James (80) prepared  $[\text{HRh}(\text{diop})_2]$  [diop = 2,3-*o*-isopropylidene-2,3-dihydroxy-1,4-bis(diphenylphosphino)butane (VI)] by treating  $\text{RhCl}_3$  with diop and formaldehyde in ethanolic KOH.

The yellow complex reacts with  $\text{HClO}_4$  to give the dihydride species  $[\text{H}_2\text{Rh}(\text{diop})_2]^+$ . Complex  $[\text{HRh}(\text{diop})_2]$  is an efficient catalyst for the hydrogenation of terminal olefins and unsaturated carboxylic acids.

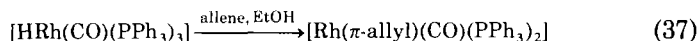


#### 4. $[\text{HRh}(\text{CO})(\text{TBA})_3]$

Complex  $[\text{Rh}_2(\text{CO})_4\text{Cl}_2]$  reacts with tribenzylamine (TBA) and  $\text{NaBH}_4$  to form the hydride  $[\text{HRh}(\text{CO})(\text{TBA})_3]$  (104). In solution in the presence of  $\text{O}_2$ , the complex rapidly decomposes, but under an atmosphere of  $\text{CO}$  and  $\text{H}_2$  it remains stable. The  $[\text{HRh}(\text{CO})(\text{TBA})_3]$  catalyzes the hydroformylation of  $\alpha$ -olefins into predominantly linear aldehydes at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  and 1 atm gas pressure.

#### 5. $[\text{HRh}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$

Compounds  $\text{RhCl}_3$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{CO}$ ,  $\text{NaBH}_4$ ,  $\text{EtOH}$ , and  $\text{PPh}_3$  react to form carbonylhydridotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I) (210). The complex reacts with allene and butadiene to give unstable complexes that decompose under  $\text{N}_2$  or under vacuum (38),



but stable adducts of formula  $[(\text{RCH}=\text{CR})\text{Rh}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_2]$  ( $\text{R} = \text{CO}_2\text{Me}$ ,  $\text{CO}_2\text{Et}$ ,  $\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ ,  $\text{Ph}$ ) are obtained when the hydride reacts with alkynes (236).

The catalytic properties of  $[\text{HRh}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  have been extensively studied (39, 158, 303, 304). It is an efficient catalyst for the homogeneous hydrogenation of terminal olefins at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  and low  $\text{H}_2$  pressure, but conjugated, internal, and cyclic olefins are not normally hydrogenated at atmospheric pressure (245). Excess  $\text{PPh}_3$  decreases the catalytic rate, suggesting that loss of phosphine is important in the catalytic cycle, and the high selectivity of the complex for hydrogenating terminal olefins is attributed to steric factors caused by the bulky  $\text{PPh}_3$  ligand (245).

Hydrogenation, H-D exchange, and isomerization reactions are believed to proceed by way of alkene attack on the four-coordinate

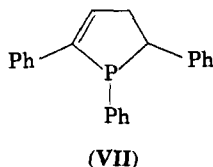
hydride,  $[\text{HRh}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_2]$ , to give an alkyl complex (334). Under hydrogenation conditions, this alkyl complex is believed to add  $\text{H}_2$  oxidatively to form the dihydride, with subsequent elimination of alkane product and regeneration of  $[\text{HRh}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_2]$ .

Strohmeier and Csontos (305) have reported that the rate of catalytic hydrogenation of ethyl acrylate by  $[\text{HRh}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  decreases with time, but that weak UV irradiation can be used to reactivate the catalyst.

Crystal structure analysis (206) of  $[\text{HRh}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  shows the conformation of ligands around the Rh atom to be trigonal bipyramidal with 3P atoms in the equatorial plane, and H and CO at the apices. The Rh—H bond distance is  $1.60 \pm 0.12 \text{ \AA}$ .

#### 6. $[\text{HRhCl}_2(\text{TPP})_2]$

Holah *et al.* (162) prepared stable, yellow-brown  $[\text{HRhCl}_2(\text{TPP})_2]$  [TPP = 1,2,5-triphenylphosphole (VII)]. In benzene solution and in the presence of triethylamine,  $[\text{HRhCl}_2(\text{TPP})_2]$  is an extremely active catalyst for the hydrogenation of 1-hexene at  $20^\circ\text{C}$  and  $< 1 \text{ atm H}_2$  pressure (162). However, no catalytic activity occurs in the absence of the amine.



#### 7. $[\text{HRhCl}_2\text{L}_2]$

Treatment of  $\text{RhCl}_3$  with excess *t*-butyl tertiary phosphines in alcohol results in formation of  $[\text{HRhCl}_2\text{L}_2]$  complexes ( $\text{L} = \text{PBu}^t\text{Pr}_2$ ,  $\text{PBu}_2^t\text{Me}$ ,  $\text{PBu}_2^t\text{Et}$ ,  $\text{PBu}_2^t\text{Pr}^n$ ) (226). The complexes in MeOH or EtOH solution in the presence of base abstract CO from solvent forming  $[\text{RhCl}(\text{CO})\text{L}_2]$ . However, in propan-2-ol and in the presence of sodium isopropoxide, CO abstraction is slow, and  $[\text{HRhCl}_2(\text{PBu}^t\text{Pr}_2)_2]$  will catalytically hydrogenate olefins and acetylenes at  $20^\circ\text{C}$  and  $1 \text{ atm H}_2$  pressure (226). This complex is as reactive as Wilkinson's catalyst,  $[\text{RhCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$ .

#### 8. $[\text{HRhCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_2\text{SiR}_3]$

$[\text{RhCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  and  $\text{HSiR}_3$  react to form  $[\text{HRhCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_2\text{SiR}_3]$  and  $\text{PPh}_3$  (148). The stability of the phosphine complexes to thermal decomposition and to dissociation in solution varies widely [ $\text{R} = \text{Cl}, \text{OEt}$ ].

(stable); R = alkyl or phenyl are completely dissociated in solution], and the differences are believed to be due to changes in the electronegativity of the silyl group (148).

Crystal structure analysis (240) of  $[\text{HRhCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_2\text{SiCl}_3]$  shows the coordination about Rh to be a highly distorted trigonal bipyramid, with *trans*-phosphines at the apices and H,  $\text{Cl}^-$ , and  $\text{SiCl}_3$  in the trigonal plane. The short Rh—Si bond length, 2.203 Å, is consistent with back donation of electrons from Rh to the silyl group. Alternatively, the coordination about Rh can be envisioned as a distorted octahedron, by including an ortho-hydrogen atom of a phenyl ring at the sixth coordination site. This hydrogen is located 2.79 Å from Rh and could possibly block off the sixth site, rendering the complex catalytically inactive for hydrosilation of olefins.

## B. $[\text{HRhL}_5]$

### 1. $[\text{HRh}(\text{NH}_3)_5](\text{ClO}_4)_2$

The crystal structure (76) of hydridopentamminerhodium(III) indicates an octahedral coordination of ligands about Rh. Four Rh—N bond distances are 2.079 Å, the Rh—N bond *trans* to hydride is 2.244 Å, and the Rh—H bond length is 1.82 Å. The longer Rh—N bond length of the ligand *trans* to hydride illustrates the hydride's large *trans* effect.

### 2. $[\text{HRh}(\text{CN})_5]^{3-}$

Originally postulated as  $[\text{HRh}(\text{CN})_4\text{H}_2\text{O}]^{2-}$ , the complex has now been characterized as  $[\text{HRh}(\text{CN})_5]^{3-}$  by Jewsbury and Maher (178, 179). Complex  $\text{K}_3[\text{HRh}(\text{CN})_5]$  is synthesized by reacting  $[\text{Rh}(\text{CO})_2\text{Cl}]_2$  with KCN in aqueous methanol.

## C. $[\text{HRh}_2\text{L}_{10}]$

### $[\text{H}\{\text{Rh}(\text{C}_5\text{Me}_5)\}_2\text{Cl}_3]$

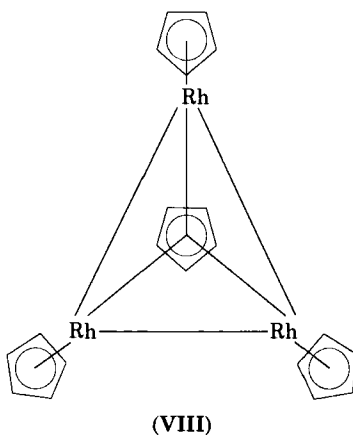
Treatment of  $[\{\text{Rh}(\text{C}_5\text{Me}_5)\}_2\text{Cl}_4]$  with  $\text{H}_2$  produces the dinuclear rhodium species  $[\text{H}\{\text{Rh}(\text{C}_5\text{Me}_5)\}_2\text{Cl}_3]$  (324). The complex contains a bridging hydride ligand, indicated by the shift in  $\nu_{\text{M-H}}$  from 1151 to 812  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  upon deuteration. X-Ray crystal structure analysis (62) indicates that 1  $\text{Cl}^-$  is also bridging the 2Rh atoms, and each Rh has a terminally coordinated  $\text{Cl}^-$ . The Rh—H bridging bond distance has been calculated to be 1.85 Å.

The hydride is soluble in many organic solvents and air-stable in the solid state. The complex is a powerful catalyst for the hydrogenation of olefins at 20°C and 1 atm H<sub>2</sub> pressure (323).

#### D. [HRh<sub>3</sub>L<sub>12</sub>]

##### [HRh<sub>3</sub>(C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>4</sub>]

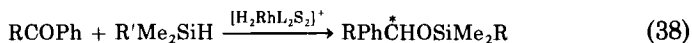
Treatment of C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub>MgBr with an aqueous solution of RhCl<sub>3</sub> results in the formation of the air-stable hydride, [HRh<sub>3</sub>(C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>4</sub>] (107). The Rh atoms are arranged in an almost equilateral triangle with three  $\pi$ -cyclopentadienyl groups, one coordinated to each Rh, displaced to one side of the triangle (VIII). The remaining C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub> group lies parallel to the triangle on the opposite side of the other three ligands. It is postulated (234) that the hydride is near the center of the Rh triangle, giving an Rh—H bond distance of 1.57 Å.



#### E. [H<sub>2</sub>RhL<sub>4</sub>]

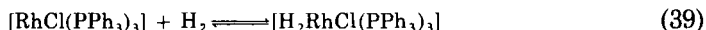
##### 1. H<sub>2</sub>Rh{(R)-PPhMe(PhCH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>}(solvent)<sub>2</sub>]ClO<sub>4</sub>

Yamamoto *et al.* (152, 332) report the use of optically active benzyl-methylphenylphosphine as a chiral ligand in a cationic Rh complex, [H<sub>2</sub>Rh{(R)-PPhMe(PhCH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>]<sup>+</sup>, to induce stereoselective addition of a hydrosilane to a variety of alkylphenyl ketones producing silyl ethers of alkylphenyl carbinols:

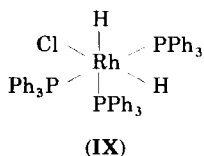


2.  $[H_2RhCl(PPh_3)_3]$ 

The proton-decoupled  $^{31}P$  spectra of  $RhCl(PPh_3)_3$  solutions under 100 psig of  $H_2$  at  $-25^\circ C$  show complete conversion to the dihydride (311).



The spectral pattern and the hydride region  $^1H$  NMR spectrum allow unambiguous assignment of the solution configuration as shown in structure IX (311). The complex undergoes slight dissociation of the  $PPh_3$  group trans to the hydride. This dissociation opens a coordination site for reactant substrate, enabling the complex to enter the catalytic cycle.

3.  $[H_2RhCl\{PhP(CH_2CH_2CH_2PPh_2)_2\}]$ 

Treatment of  $[RhLCl]$  [ $L = PhP(CH_2CH_2CH_2PPh_2)_2$ ] with  $H^+$ ,  $EtOH$ , and  $Cl^-$  produces the hydride  $[HRhCl_2L]$  (243). The complex reacts with  $H_2$  to give the six-coordinate dihydride,  $[H_2RhClL]$ , which is air-stable and shows no tendency to lose  $H_2$  in the solid state or in solution. The dissociative stability may account for the inactivity of the complex to function as a hydrogenation catalyst.

## VII. Hydride Complexes of Iridium

Table VII, presented at the end of this section, summarizes data on hydride complexes of iridium.

A.  $[HIrL_4]$ 1.  $[HIrCO(PPh_3)_3]$ 

The reaction of Vaska's complex, *trans*- $[IrClCO(PPh_3)_2]$ , with  $NaBH_4$  and excess  $PPh_3$  results in the formation of  $[HIrCO(PPh_3)_3]$  (325). This yellow complex catalyzes the homogeneous hydrogenation

TABLE VI  
SURVEY OF HYDRIDE COMPLEXES: RHODIUM

| Complex <sup>a</sup>                                     | Preparation                                                                            | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp (°C)   | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments      | Ref.                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| HRh(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                      | Rh(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> R H <sub>2</sub>                                    | o                  | 150 (dec) | 8.9 <sup>e</sup>                    | 2020 <sup>f</sup>                                | Air-sensitive | (186, 89,<br>168, 169)                               |
| HRh(DBP) <sub>4</sub>                                    | RhCl <sub>3</sub> (DBP) <sub>3</sub> + NaBH <sub>4</sub>                               | o                  | —         | 20.6 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2070                                             | Air-stable    | (44)                                                 |
| HRh(PF <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub>                       | RhCl <sub>3</sub> + PF <sub>3</sub> + H <sub>2</sub>                                   | c                  | -40       | 130 lines                           | —                                                | —             | (332, 231,<br>49, 205)                               |
| HRh(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub>                      | RhCl <sub>3</sub> + PPh <sub>3</sub> +<br>NaBH <sub>4</sub> + EtOH                     | o                  | 168 (dec) | 18.55 <sup>h</sup>                  | 2152                                             | Air-sensitive | (210, 171,<br>89, 13,<br>307, 23)                    |
| HRh[P(OPh) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>4</sub>                   | HRhCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> +<br>P(OPh) <sub>3</sub> + EtOH                  | w                  | —         | —                                   | —                                                | Air-sensitive | (211)                                                |
| 236 HRh(PPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>4</sub>                | RhCl(PPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>3</sub> +<br>N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> + L          | y                  | 174 (dec) | 12.1 <sup>e</sup>                   | 2005 <sup>f</sup>                                | —             | (89)                                                 |
| HRh[PPh(OEt) <sub>2</sub> ] <sub>4</sub>                 | RhCl <sub>3</sub> + PPh(OEt) <sub>2</sub> +<br>EtOH + NaBH <sub>4</sub>                | y                  | 173       | —                                   | 2000                                             | Air-sensitive | (231)                                                |
| HRh[P(OEt) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>4</sub>                   | RhCl <sub>3</sub> + P(OEt) <sub>3</sub> +<br>EtOH + NaBH <sub>4</sub>                  | w                  | 170       | —                                   | 1940                                             | Air-sensitive | (231)                                                |
| HRh(diop) <sub>2</sub>                                   | RhCl <sub>3</sub> + diop + H <sub>2</sub> O +<br>KOH + EtOH                            | y                  | —         | 28.4 <sup>i</sup>                   | —                                                | —             | (80, 278)                                            |
| HRh(dppe) <sub>2</sub>                                   | HRh(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> + dppe                                             | o                  | —         | —                                   | 1907                                             | Air-sensitive | (254)                                                |
| HRh(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> (AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) | HRh(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + AsPh <sub>3</sub>                                | y-o                | —         | —                                   | 2125, 2180                                       | —             | (307, 14)                                            |
| HRh(PPh <sub>3</sub> )(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>  | L + HRh(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                               | y                  | 168 (dec) | —                                   | 2140, 2118                                       | —             | (307)                                                |
| HRh(CO)(TBA) <sub>3</sub>                                | Rh <sub>2</sub> (CO) <sub>4</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> + TBA +<br>NaBH <sub>4</sub>         | y                  | —         | —                                   | 2010/1970 <sup>j</sup>                           | —             | (104, 105)                                           |
| HRh(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                  | RhCl <sub>3</sub> + H <sub>2</sub> CO +<br>NaBH <sub>4</sub> + PPh <sub>3</sub> + EtOH | y                  | 166       | 19.2 <sup>i</sup>                   | 2030/1915                                        | —             | (38, 304, 39,<br>158, 303,<br>245, 334,<br>305, 280) |

|                                                                                                   |                                                                |      |           |                   |                                 |               |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| HRh(CO)(PPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>3</sub>                                                         | Rh(CO)ClL <sub>2</sub> + L +<br>Na(propoxide) + H <sub>2</sub> | r-br | —         | 19.9 <sup>i</sup> | 1913/1969                       | —             | (133)      |
| HRh(CO)(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                         | —                                                              | r    | —         | 20.7 <sup>i</sup> | 1915/1970                       | —             | (133)      |
| HRh(CO)(PEt <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                           | —                                                              | —    | —         | 21.3 <sup>i</sup> | 1880/1952                       | —             | (133)      |
| HRh(CO)(PBu <sub>3</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>3</sub>                                              | —                                                              | —    | —         | 21.2 <sup>i</sup> | 1890/1960                       | —             | (133)      |
| HRh(CO)-<br>[Ph <sub>2</sub> PCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> Si(OEt) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub> | RhCl(CO)L <sub>2</sub> + L +<br>NaBH <sub>4</sub>              | y    | —         | —                 | 1990, 1915                      | —             | (3)        |
| HRh(PF <sub>3</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                             | HRh(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> + PF <sub>3</sub>          | y    | —         | 19.98             | 2066                            | —             | (244)      |
| HRh(PF <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                               | HRh(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> + 2PF <sub>3</sub>         | w    | —         | —                 | 1986                            | —             | (244)      |
| HRh(CO) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                             | HRh(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + CO                   | y    | —         | 19.1 <sup>i</sup> | 2038/1980,<br>1938 <sup>k</sup> | Air-sensitive | (100)      |
| HRhCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>i</sup> Me) <sub>2</sub>                                | RhCl <sub>3</sub> + L + EtOH                                   | r    | 170 (dec) | 41.40             | 1938                            | —             | (225, 226) |
| HRhCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>i</sup> Et) <sub>2</sub>                                | —                                                              | r    | 157 (dec) | 41.10             | 1940                            | —             | (225, 226) |
| HRhCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sup>n</sup> Pr <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                               | —                                                              | r    | 122 (dec) | 41.37             | 1945                            | —             | (225, 226) |
| HRhCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> Pr) <sub>2</sub>                                | —                                                              | k    | 175 (dec) | 41.15             | 1936                            | —             | (225, 226) |
| HRhBr <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sup>n</sup> Pr <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                               | HRhCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub> + LiBr                       | r    | 161 (dec) | 41.10             | 1946                            | —             | (225)      |
| HRhBr <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sup>i</sup> Me) <sub>2</sub>                                             | —                                                              | r    | 150 (dec) | 41.10             | 1938                            | —             | (225)      |
| HRhI <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sup>n</sup> Pr <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                | —                                                              | —    | —         | 40.40             | —                               | —             | (225)      |
| HRhCl <sub>2</sub> (TPP) <sub>2</sub>                                                             | RhCl <sub>3</sub> + TPP + EtOH                                 | y-br | 224 (dec) | —                 | 1990                            | —             | (162)      |
| HRhCl <sub>2</sub> (SbPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                              | —                                                              | r-br | —         | 28.3              | 2014                            | —             | (217)      |
| HRhCl(SH)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                         | RhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + HY                      | y    | 116 (dec) | —                 | 2160                            | —             | (299)      |
| HRhCl(SC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> Me)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                          | —                                                              | y    | —         | 26.5              | 2119                            | —             | (299)      |
| HRh(SO <sub>2</sub> )(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                         | HRh(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + SO <sub>2</sub>      | o-y  | —         | —                 | 2050( <sup>v</sup> CO)          | —             | (212)      |
| HRhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (GeMe <sub>3</sub> )                                        | RhX(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + HMR <sub>3</sub>         | y    | 90 (dec)  | —                 | 2080, 2035 <sup>f</sup>         | —             | (126)      |
| HRhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (GeEt <sub>3</sub> )                                        | —                                                              | y    | 117 (dec) | —                 | 2107, 2062 <sup>f</sup>         | —             | (126)      |
| HRhCl(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (GeMe <sub>3</sub> )                                       | —                                                              | g    | 90 (dec)  | —                 | 2057, 2025 <sup>f</sup>         | —             | (126)      |
| HRhCl(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (GeEt <sub>3</sub> )                                       | —                                                              | g    | 118 (dec) | —                 | 2114, 2042 <sup>f</sup>         | —             | (126)      |
| HRhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (GeCl <sub>3</sub> )                                        | —                                                              | o    | 148 (dec) | —                 | 2123, 2098 <sup>f</sup>         | —             | (126)      |
| HRhCl(cod)(GeCl <sub>3</sub> )                                                                    | —                                                              | o    | —         | —                 | 2000 <sup>f</sup>               | —             | (126)      |

(Continued)

TABLE VI—Continued

|     | Complex <sup>a</sup>                                           | Preparation | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp (°C)   | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments | Ref.           |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|
|     |                                                                |             |                    |           |                                     |                                                  |          |                |
| 238 | HRhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiCl <sub>3</sub> )     | —           | y                  | 168 (dec) | 24.30                               | 2040 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148, 240, 54) |
|     | HRhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiCl <sub>2</sub> Me)   | —           | y                  | 143 (dec) | 24.45                               | 2050 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148, 54)      |
|     | HRhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiCl <sub>2</sub> Et)   | —           | y                  | 158 (dec) | 23.2                                | 2130 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148)          |
|     | HRhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiClMe <sub>2</sub> )   | —           | y                  | 123 (dec) | 24.8                                | 2060 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148)          |
|     | HRhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiClEt <sub>2</sub> )   | —           | y                  | 142 (dec) | —                                   | 2110 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148)          |
|     | HRhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiMe <sub>3</sub> )     | —           | y                  | 92 (dec)  | —                                   | 2055 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148, 54)      |
|     | HRhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiEt <sub>3</sub> )     | —           | y                  | 103 (dec) | —                                   | 2020 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148, 246)     |
|     | HRhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiPh <sub>3</sub> )     | —           | y                  | 133 (dec) | —                                   | 2140 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148)          |
|     | HRhBr(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiCl <sub>3</sub> )     | —           | o-y                | 165 (dec) | 23.40                               | 2120 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148)          |
|     | HRhBr(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiCl <sub>2</sub> Me)   | —           | y                  | 147 (dec) | —                                   | 2045 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148)          |
|     | HRhBr(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiCl <sub>2</sub> Et)   | —           | y                  | 155 (dec) | 23.1                                | 2130 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148)          |
|     | HRhBr(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiClMe <sub>2</sub> )   | —           | y                  | 128 (dec) | 23.8                                | 2050 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148)          |
|     | HRhBr(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiClEt <sub>2</sub> )   | —           | y                  | 143 (dec) | —                                   | 2130 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148)          |
|     | HRhBr(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiEt <sub>3</sub> )     | —           | y                  | 108 (dec) | —                                   | 2070 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148)          |
|     | HRhI(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiCl <sub>3</sub> )      | —           | o                  | 163 (dec) | —                                   | 2050 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148)          |
|     | HRhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> [Si(OEt) <sub>3</sub> ]  | —           | y                  | 127 (dec) | 24.85                               | 2060 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148)          |
|     | HRhBr(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> [Si(OEt) <sub>3</sub> ]  | —           | gr-y               | 122 (dec) | 23.70                               | 2080 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148)          |
|     | HRhI(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> [Si(OEt) <sub>3</sub> ]   | —           | y                  | 125 (dec) | 21.70                               | 2060 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148)          |
|     | HRhCl(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> [Si(OEt) <sub>3</sub> ] | —           | y                  | 142 (dec) | 26.3                                | 2065 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148)          |
|     | HRhCl(SbPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> [Si(OEt) <sub>3</sub> ] | —           | gr                 | 152 (dec) | 21.3                                | 2080 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148)          |
|     | HRhCl(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiCl <sub>3</sub> )    | —           | y                  | 178 (dec) | —                                   | 2080 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148)          |
|     | HRhCl(SbPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiCl <sub>3</sub> )    | —           | o-y                | 183 (dec) | —                                   | 2080 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (148)          |
|     | [HRhCl trien] <sup>+</sup>                                     | —           | —                  | —         | 28.5                                | 2081                                             | —        | (131)          |

|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |     |     |                    |                              |                               |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| [HRhClPPh(CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> -PPh <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>+</sup> BF <sub>4</sub> ·EtOH | LRhCl + H <sup>+</sup> + EtOH + HBF <sub>4</sub>                                                          | y   | —   | —                  | 2175                         | Air-stable                    | (243)      |
| [HRhClPPh(CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> -PPh <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>+</sup> PF <sub>6</sub> ·EtOH | —                                                                                                         | y   | —   | —                  | 2162                         | Air-stable                    | (243)      |
| 3,3-(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -3-H-3,1,2-RhC <sub>2</sub> B <sub>9</sub> H <sub>11</sub>                                 | Rh(PPh) <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup> + MeOH + (CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> NH <sup>+</sup> L <sup>-</sup> | y   | —   | 18.4 <sup>l</sup>  | 2120, 2080                   | —                             | (251, 159) |
| 2,2-(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -2-H-2,1,7-RhC <sub>2</sub> B <sub>9</sub> H <sub>11</sub>                                 | —                                                                                                         | y   | —   | 21.1 <sup>l</sup>  | 2110, 2070                   | —                             | (251, 159) |
| HRh[P(OMe) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub> (PF <sub>6</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                          | [RhL <sub>5</sub> ]PF <sub>6</sub> + CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> + PF <sub>6</sub>                    | —   | —   | —                  | 1968                         | —                             | (271)      |
| [HRh(NH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> ](ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                           | —                                                                                                         | w   | —   | —                  | —                            | Air-stable; crystal structure | (76)       |
| [HRh(NH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> ]SO <sub>4</sub>                                                                            | RhCl <sub>3</sub> + NH <sub>3</sub> + EtOH + SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>                                | w   | —   | 27.1               | 2079                         | —                             | (249)      |
| [HRh(CN) <sub>5</sub> ] <sup>3-</sup>                                                                                           | —                                                                                                         | —   | —   | 21.33              | 2108, 1952                   | —                             | (178, 179) |
| [HRhCl{PPh <sub>2</sub> (OMe) <sub>4</sub> -(CF <sub>3</sub> COO) <sub>2</sub> H}                                               | [RhCl(CO) <sub>2</sub> ] <sub>2</sub> + PPh <sub>2</sub> (OMe) + CF <sub>3</sub> COOH                     | y   | 110 | —                  | 2100                         | —                             | (203)      |
| [HRhCl{PPh <sub>2</sub> (OMe) <sub>4</sub> }PF <sub>6</sub>                                                                     | —                                                                                                         | c   | 110 | —                  | 2100                         | —                             | (203)      |
| <i>trans</i> -[HRhBr-{P(OMe) <sub>3</sub> } <sub>4</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                                                      | [RhL <sub>5</sub> ] <sup>+</sup> + HX                                                                     | w   | 129 | 23.5 <sup>m</sup>  | 2072 <sup>c</sup>            | —                             | (138)      |
| <i>trans</i> -[HRhI{P(OMe) <sub>3</sub> } <sub>4</sub> ]-BPh <sub>4</sub>                                                       | —                                                                                                         | w   | 133 | 21.8 <sup>m</sup>  | 2051 <sup>c</sup>            | —                             | (138)      |
| <i>trans</i> -[HRhCl(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> N) <sub>4</sub> ] <sup>+</sup>                                               | —                                                                                                         | —   | —   | 28.6 <sup>n</sup>  | —                            | —                             | (27)       |
| <i>trans</i> -[HRhBr(dmpe) <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>+</sup>                                                                          | Rh(dmpe) <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> + HX                                                                   | —   | —   | —                  | 2030                         | —                             | (47)       |
| <i>trans</i> -[HRhCl(dmpe) <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>+</sup>                                                                          | —                                                                                                         | w   | 183 | —                  | 2050                         | —                             | (47)       |
| <i>trans</i> -[HRhCl(dppe) <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>+</sup>                                                                          | RhCl <sub>2</sub> (2-Me-allyl) + H <sub>2</sub> + EtOH                                                    | w-y | —   | 25.85 <sup>m</sup> | 2048                         | —                             | (258)      |
| <i>trans</i> -[HRhCl(vdiphos) <sub>2</sub> ]-[Rh(CO) <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> ]                                             | RhX <sub>3</sub> + EtOH + CO + L                                                                          | y   | —   | 26.0               | 2079/2070, 1996 <sup>c</sup> | —                             | (218)      |

(Continued)

TABLE VI—Continued

|     | Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                       | Preparation                                                                                                  | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp (°C) | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments | Ref.  |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
|     |                                                                                            |                                                                                                              |                    |         |                                     |                                                  |          |       |
| 240 | <i>trans</i> -[HRhBr(vdiphos) <sub>2</sub> ]-<br>[Rh(CO) <sub>2</sub> Br <sub>2</sub> ]    | —                                                                                                            | y                  | —       | 24.9                                | 2060, 1993(ν <sub>CO</sub> ) <sup>c</sup>        | —        | (218) |
|     | <i>trans</i> -[HRhCl(vdiars) <sub>2</sub> ]-<br>[Rh(CO) <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> ]     | —                                                                                                            | y                  | —       | 29.3                                | 2066, 1992(ν <sub>CO</sub> ) <sup>c</sup>        | —        | (218) |
|     | <i>trans</i> -[HRhCl(vdiars) <sub>2</sub> ]Cl                                              | —                                                                                                            | —                  | —       | 28.4 <sup>m</sup>                   | —                                                | —        | (27)  |
|     | <i>trans</i> -[HRhBr(vdiars) <sub>2</sub> ]-<br>[Rh(CO) <sub>2</sub> Br <sub>2</sub> ]     | —                                                                                                            | y                  | —       | 27.9                                | 2604, 1992(ν <sub>CO</sub> ) <sup>c</sup>        | —        | (218) |
|     | <i>trans</i> -[HRhBr(vdiars) <sub>2</sub> ]Br                                              | —                                                                                                            | —                  | —       | 27.0 <sup>m</sup>                   | —                                                | —        | (27)  |
|     | <i>trans</i> -[HRhCl(vdiphos) <sub>2</sub> ]Cl                                             | [RhL <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>+</sup> + HCl                                                                       | —                  | —       | 25.9                                | 2075 <sup>c</sup>                                | —        | (218) |
|     | <i>trans</i> -[HRhCl(diars) <sub>2</sub> ]PF <sub>6</sub>                                  | —                                                                                                            | —                  | —       | —                                   | 2000                                             | —        | (218) |
|     | <i>trans</i> -[HRhCl(en) <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>+</sup>                                       | —                                                                                                            | —                  | —       | 31                                  | 2100–2093                                        | —        | (131) |
|     | <i>trans</i> -[HRhI(en) <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>+</sup>                                        | —                                                                                                            | —                  | —       | 30.2                                | 2140                                             | —        | (131) |
|     | <i>trans</i> -[HRhNH <sub>3</sub> (en) <sub>2</sub> ]-<br>(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | [HRh(NH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> ] <sup>2+</sup> + en +<br>NaClO <sub>4</sub>                             | c                  | —       | 27.8                                | 2056                                             | —        | (310) |
|     | <i>cis</i> -[HRhNH <sub>3</sub> (en) <sub>2</sub> ](ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>        | —                                                                                                            | —                  | —       | 26.3                                | 2025                                             | —        | (310) |
|     | <i>trans</i> -[HRhH <sub>2</sub> O(en) <sub>2</sub> ]-<br>(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | [HRhNH <sub>3</sub> (en) <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>2+</sup> +<br>H <sub>2</sub> O + H <sup>+</sup>                 | —                  | —       | 32.2                                | —                                                | —        | (310) |
|     | <i>cis</i> -[HRhH <sub>2</sub> O(en) <sub>2</sub> ](ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>        | —                                                                                                            | c                  | —       | 32.6                                | 2135                                             | —        | (310) |
|     | <i>trans</i> -[HRhNH <sub>3</sub> (pn) <sub>2</sub> ]-<br>(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | [HRh(NH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> ] <sup>2+</sup> + pn +<br>NaClO <sub>4</sub>                             | c                  | —       | 27.4                                | 2060                                             | —        | (310) |
|     | <i>cis</i> -[HRhNH <sub>3</sub> (pn) <sub>2</sub> ](ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>        | —                                                                                                            | —                  | —       | 26.3                                | —                                                | —        | (310) |
|     | <i>trans</i> -[HRhH <sub>2</sub> O(pn) <sub>2</sub> ]-<br>(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                                                            | —                  | —       | 31.7                                | —                                                | —        | (310) |
|     | <i>cis</i> -[HRhH <sub>2</sub> O(pn) <sub>2</sub> ](ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>        | —                                                                                                            | —                  | —       | 32.3                                | —                                                | —        | (310) |
|     | [HRh(NH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O)]SO <sub>4</sub>                     | —                                                                                                            | —                  | —       | 32.0                                | 2146                                             | —        | (310) |
|     | [HRh(OH)(en) <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>+</sup>                                                   | [RhCl <sub>2</sub> (en) <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>+</sup> $\xrightarrow[\text{reduction}]{\text{electrochemical}}$ | w                  | —       | 30.6                                | 2058                                             | —        | (121) |

|                                                                              |                                                          |      |           |              |                     |   |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|---|------------|
| $[\text{HRhCl}(\text{dpda})_2]^+$                                            | $[\text{Rh}(\text{dpda})]^+ + \text{HCl}$                | cr   | —         | 25.3         | 2220                | — | (260)      |
| $\text{HRhCl}_2\text{PPh}-(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{PPh}_2)_2$ | $[\text{HRhClL}]^+ + \text{Cl}^-$                        | y    | —         | —            | 2193                | — | (243)      |
| $[\text{HRh}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{CNBu}^t)_3]-(\text{PF}_6)_2$              | $\text{Rh}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{CNR})_3 + \text{HPF}_6$ | w    | —         | Not resolved | —                   | — | (81)       |
| $\beta\text{-HRhCl}_2(\text{PMe}_3)_3$                                       | $\text{RhCl}(\text{PR}_3)_3 + \text{HCl}$                | y    | 210       | —            | 1960°               | — | (170)      |
| $\alpha\text{-HRhCl}_2(\text{PPhMe}_2)_3$                                    | —                                                        | y-o  | 160       | —            | 2105°               | — | (170)      |
| $\beta\text{-HRhCl}_2(\text{PPhMe}_2)_3$                                     | —                                                        | y    | 215       | —            | 1980°               | — | (170)      |
| $\alpha\text{-HRhCl}_2(\text{PPh}_2\text{Et})_3$                             | —                                                        | y    | 210       | —            | 2120°               | — | (170, 277) |
| $\beta\text{-HRhCl}_2(\text{PPh}_2\text{Et})_3$                              | —                                                        | y    | 180       | —            | 1982°               | — | (170)      |
| $\text{HRhCl}_2(\text{PPr}_3^i)_2\text{CO}$                                  | —                                                        | y-o  | —         | —            | 2119/2037°          | — | (170)      |
| $\alpha\text{-HRhCl}_2(\text{PEt}_3)_3$                                      | —                                                        | —    | —         | —            | 2090°. <sup>m</sup> | — | (170)      |
| $\beta\text{-HRhCl}_2(\text{PEt}_3)_3$                                       | —                                                        | —    | —         | —            | 1980°               | — | (170)      |
| $\alpha\text{-HRhCl}_2(\text{PPh}_3)_3$                                      | —                                                        | y    | 160 (dec) | —            | 2220°               | — | (170)      |
| $\beta\text{-HRhCl}_2(\text{PPh}_3)_3$                                       | —                                                        | y    | 100 (dec) | —            | 2120°               | — | (170, 33)  |
| $\alpha\text{-HRhCl}_2(\text{PPhEt}_2)_3$                                    | —                                                        | y    | 140 (dec) | —            | 2115°               | — | (170)      |
| $\alpha\text{-HRhBr}_2(\text{PPh}_2\text{Et})_3$                             | $\text{RhX}_3 + \text{PPh}_2\text{Et} + \text{EtOH}$     | y    | —         | —            | 2110                | — | (277)      |
| $\beta\text{-HRhBr}_2(\text{PPh}_2\text{Et})_3$                              | —                                                        | y    | —         | —            | 1964                | — | (277)      |
| $\alpha\text{-HRhI}_2(\text{PPh}_2\text{Et})_3$                              | —                                                        | y    | —         | —            | 2100                | — | (277)      |
| $\beta\text{-HRhI}_2(\text{PPh}_2\text{Et})_3$                               | —                                                        | y    | —         | —            | 1960                | — | (277)      |
| $\text{HRhCl}_2(\text{PPh}_2\text{Bu}^n)_3$                                  | $\text{RhCl}_3 + \text{L} + \text{EtOH}$                 | y    | 140 (dec) | —            | 2090°               | — | (90)       |
| $\text{HRhCl}_2(\text{AsPh}_2\text{Pr}^n)_3$                                 | —                                                        | y    | 145       | —            | 2107                | — | (262)      |
| $\text{HRhBr}_2(\text{AsPh}_2\text{Pr}^n)_3$                                 | —                                                        | o-y  | 141       | —            | 2107                | — | (262)      |
| $\text{HRhI}_2(\text{AsPh}_2\text{Pr}^n)_3$                                  | —                                                        | br   | 127       | —            | 2090                | — | (262)      |
| $\text{HRhCl}_2(\text{AsPh}_2\text{Me})_3$                                   | —                                                        | y    | 172       | —            | 2077                | — | (131)      |
| $\text{HRhBr}_2(\text{AsPh}_2\text{Me})_3$                                   | —                                                        | o-y  | 175       | —            | 2073                | — | (131)      |
| $\text{HRhI}_2(\text{AsPh}_2\text{Me})_3$                                    | —                                                        | o-br | 164       | —            | 2058                | — | (131)      |
| $\text{HRhCl}_2(\text{AsPh}_3)_2\cdot\frac{1}{2}\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$      | —                                                        | y    | —         | 25.9         | 2069°               | — | (217)      |

(Continued)

TABLE VI—Continued

|     | Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                                  | Preparation                                                     | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp (°C) | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments | Ref.  |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
|     | HRhCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> $\frac{1}{2}$ CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>     | —                                                               | y                  | —       | 26.1 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2105                                             | —        | (12)  |
|     | HRhCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sup>u</sup> Pr <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub> -MeNC                | HRhCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub> + L'                          | o                  | 124     | 20.86                               | 2083                                             | —        | (225) |
|     | HRhCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sup>u</sup> Pr <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub> -MeCN                | —                                                               | o                  | 99      | 33.60                               | —                                                | —        | (225) |
|     | HRhCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sup>u</sup> Pr <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub> py                   | —                                                               | o                  | 122     | 28.90                               | 2188                                             | —        | (225) |
|     | HRhCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sup>u</sup> Pr <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub> -P(OMe) <sub>3</sub> | —                                                               | o                  | 85      | —                                   | 2088                                             | —        | (225) |
|     | HRhCl <sub>2</sub> (CO)(phen)                                                                         | RhCl <sub>2</sub> (CO) <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> + L - L + EtOH | r-br               | —       | —                                   | 2117/2075, 2052 <sup>f</sup>                     | —        | (190) |
| 242 | HRhCl <sub>2</sub> (CO)(bipy)                                                                         | —                                                               | r                  | —       | —                                   | 2115/2080, 2060 <sup>f</sup>                     | —        | (190) |
|     | HRhBr <sub>2</sub> (CO)(phen)                                                                         | —                                                               | br                 | —       | —                                   | 2110/2075, 2045 <sup>f</sup>                     | —        | (190) |
|     | HRhBr <sub>2</sub> (CO)(bipy)                                                                         | —                                                               | br                 | —       | —                                   | 2115/2080, 2060 <sup>f</sup>                     | —        | (190) |
|     | HRhBr <sub>2</sub> (CO)(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                              | RhX(CO)L <sub>2</sub> + HX                                      | y-o                | 176     | —                                   | 2080/2048                                        | —        | (264) |
|     | HRhBr <sub>2</sub> (CO)(AsPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>2</sub>                                            | —                                                               | y-o                | 126     | —                                   | 2085/2062                                        | —        | (264) |
|     | HRhBr <sub>2</sub> (CO)(AsPh <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>2</sub>                                            | —                                                               | y-o                | 130     | —                                   | 2060/2040                                        | —        | (264) |
|     | HRhBr <sub>2</sub> (CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                               | —                                                               | y                  | 160     | —                                   | 2107/2049                                        | —        | (21)  |
|     | HRhCl <sub>2</sub> (CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                               | —                                                               | y                  | —       | —                                   | 2122/2049                                        | —        | (12)  |
|     | HRhCl <sub>2</sub> (CO)(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                              | —                                                               | y                  | —       | —                                   | 2087/2067 <sup>p</sup>                           | —        | (155) |
|     | HRhCl <sub>2</sub> (CO)(SbPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                              | —                                                               | —                  | —       | —                                   | 2035/2062 <sup>p</sup>                           | —        | (155) |
|     | HRhBrCl(PF <sub>3</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                             | RhX(PF <sub>3</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + HX      | o                  | —       | —                                   | 2092                                             | —        | (18)  |
|     | HRhCl <sub>2</sub> (PF <sub>3</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                 | —                                                               | y                  | —       | —                                   | 2098                                             | —        | (18)  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |     |             |                    |                                                    |                       |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| HRhCl(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SiCl <sub>3</sub>                                                                                                                         | HRhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SiCl <sub>3</sub> + CO                                              | —   | —           | —                  | 2110/2050, 1969                                    | —                     | (148)             |
| HRhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SiCl <sub>3</sub> ·<br>½CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>                                                                                       | RhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + HSiR <sub>3</sub> +<br>CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>             | y   | —           | 24.3 <sup>m</sup>  | 2116                                               | —                     | (54)              |
| HRhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SiCl <sub>2</sub> Me·<br>½CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>                                                                                     | —                                                                                                         | y   | —           | 24.4 <sup>m</sup>  | 2048                                               | —                     | (54)              |
| HRhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SiMe <sub>3</sub> ·<br>½CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>                                                                                       | —                                                                                                         | y   | —           | —                  | 2107, 2065                                         | Decomposes<br>rapidly | (54)              |
| HRhCl(CO)(PET <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SiCl <sub>3</sub>                                                                                                                         | RhCl(CO)L <sub>2</sub> + HSiR <sub>3</sub>                                                                | y-w | —           | —                  | 2069/2037                                          | —                     | (54)              |
| HRhCl(CO)(PET <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·<br>SiCl <sub>2</sub> Me                                                                                                                 | —                                                                                                         | y-w | —           | —                  | 2063/2041                                          | —                     | (54)              |
| HRhCl(CF <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>2</sub> H)(CO)·<br>(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                   | RhL(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + HCl                                                             | —   | 25 (dec)    | 22.6               | 2155/2090                                          | —                     | (335)             |
| HRhCl(CN)(HCN)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                                                      | RhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + HCN                                                                | y   | 189         | 19.65 <sup>m</sup> | 2163                                               | —                     | (299)             |
| [HRh(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ]BF <sub>4</sub>                                                                                               | Rh(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> )(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + L +<br>HBF <sub>4</sub> | y   | —           | 20.4               | 2045                                               | Air-sensitive         | (285)             |
| HRh(CO)(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> )SiPh <sub>3</sub>                                                                                                                            | Rh(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> )(CO) <sub>2</sub> + SiR <sub>3</sub> +<br>C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub> | w   | 95 (dec)    | 21.1 <sup>q</sup>  | 2024(ν <sub>CO</sub> ) <sup>r</sup>                | —                     | (247)             |
| HRh(CO)(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> )·<br>Si(CH <sub>2</sub> Ph) <sub>3</sub>                                                                                                     | —                                                                                                         | w   | 64 (dec)    | —                  | 2023, 2020,<br>2008(ν <sub>CO</sub> ) <sup>r</sup> | —                     | (247)             |
| H[Rh(C <sub>5</sub> Me <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ]Cl <sub>3</sub>                                                                                                                 | [Rh(C <sub>5</sub> Me <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ]X <sub>4</sub> + H <sub>2</sub>                        | p   | > 155 (dec) | 21.54              | 1151                                               | Bridging hydride      | (323, 324,<br>65) |
| [H{Rh(C <sub>5</sub> Me <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·<br>(CF <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> )}](CF <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> )                                                     | —                                                                                                         | r   | —           | 20.28              | —                                                  | —                     | (323)             |
| [H{Rh(C <sub>5</sub> Me <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·<br>(CF <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·<br>[H(CF <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ]}]                 | —                                                                                                         | o   | —           | 18.22              | —                                                  | —                     | (323)             |
| [H{Rh(C <sub>5</sub> Me <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·<br>(CH <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·<br>[H(CH <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ]H <sub>2</sub> O}] | —                                                                                                         | o   | —           | 19.05              | —                                                  | —                     | (323)             |

(Continued)

TABLE VI—Continued

| Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                   | Preparation                                                                                                                             | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp (°C) | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments                      | Ref.       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| [H{Rh(C <sub>5</sub> Me <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -(CF <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> }]PF <sub>6</sub> | —                                                                                                                                       | o                  | —       | 18.24                               | —                                                | —                             | (323)      |
| [H{Rh(C <sub>5</sub> Me <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -(CH <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> }]PF <sub>6</sub> | —                                                                                                                                       | o-r                | —       | 19.07                               | —                                                | —                             | (323)      |
| HRhIr(C <sub>5</sub> Me <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub>                                                    | H{Rh(C <sub>5</sub> Me <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> + H{Ir(C <sub>5</sub> Me <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> | —                  | —       | 22.97                               | —                                                | —                             | (323)      |
| HRh <sub>3</sub> (C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>4</sub>                                                         | C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> MgBr + H <sub>2</sub> O + RhCl <sub>3</sub>                                                               | br-bl              | >200    | 22.47 <sup>a</sup>                  | —                                                | Crystal structure; air-stable | (107, 234) |
| <i>cis</i> -[H <sub>2</sub> Rh trien] <sup>+</sup>                                                                     | —                                                                                                                                       | —                  | —       | 27.1                                | —                                                | —                             | (131)      |
| <i>cis</i> -H <sub>2</sub> Rh(CN)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                      | Rh(CN)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + H <sub>2</sub>                                                                                 | y                  | —       | —                                   | 2090, 1940                                       | —                             | (103)      |
| <i>cis</i> -H <sub>2</sub> RhCl(PBu <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                        | HRhCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub> + H <sub>2</sub> + Et <sub>3</sub> N                                                                  | r                  | 178     | 35.50                               | 2220, 2200                                       | —                             | (225, 226) |
| <i>cis</i> -H <sub>2</sub> RhCl(PBu <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>2</sub>                                                      | —                                                                                                                                       | o                  | 160     | 32.30                               | 2212, 2137                                       | —                             | (225)      |
| H <sub>2</sub> RhCl[P(C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>11</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>                                     | RhCl[P(C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>11</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub> C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> + H <sub>2</sub>                      | y                  | —       | —                                   | 2165, 2120                                       | —                             | (110)      |
| <i>cis</i> -[H <sub>2</sub> Rh(PPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> ] <sup>+</sup>                                        | [Rh(diene)L <sub>2</sub> ] + H <sub>2</sub> + L                                                                                         | w                  | —       | 20.29                               | 2010                                             | —                             | (286)      |
| <i>cis</i> -[H <sub>2</sub> Rh(PMe <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> ] <sup>+</sup>                                          | —                                                                                                                                       | cr                 | —       | 20.70                               | 1965                                             | —                             | (286)      |
| <i>cis</i> -[H <sub>2</sub> Rh(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> ] <sup>+</sup>                                          | —                                                                                                                                       | —                  | —       | —                                   | —                                                | —                             | (286)      |
| <i>cis</i> -[H <sub>2</sub> Rh(AsPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> ] <sup>+</sup>                                       | —                                                                                                                                       | w                  | —       | 22.31                               | 1995, 1975                                       | —                             | (286)      |
| [H <sub>2</sub> Rh(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> ]ClO <sub>4</sub>                                                 | [Rhbipty(cod)]ClO <sub>4</sub> + H <sub>2</sub> + PR <sub>3</sub>                                                                       | w                  | —       | —                                   | 2016                                             | —                             | (203)      |
| [H <sub>2</sub> Rh(PEt <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> ]ClO <sub>4</sub>                                                   | —                                                                                                                                       | w                  | —       | —                                   | —                                                | —                             | (203)      |
| [H <sub>2</sub> Rh(PPr <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> ]ClO <sub>4</sub>                                                   | —                                                                                                                                       | w                  | —       | —                                   | —                                                | —                             | (203)      |
| [H <sub>2</sub> Rh(PPr <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> ]ClO <sub>4</sub>                                                   | —                                                                                                                                       | w                  | —       | —                                   | —                                                | —                             | (203)      |
| <i>cis</i> -[H <sub>2</sub> Rh{P(OMe) <sub>3</sub> }] <sub>4</sub> -BPh <sub>4</sub>                                   | [RhL <sub>4</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub> + H <sub>2</sub>                                                                                    | w                  | 80      | —                                   | 1976 <sup>c</sup>                                | —                             | (138)      |
| <i>cis</i> -[H <sub>2</sub> Rh(PBu <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                                       | —                                                                                                                                       | w                  | 79      | 21.4 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2020 <sup>c</sup>                                | —                             | (162)      |

|     |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |   |   |                                  |                         |                              |            |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
|     | <i>cis</i> -[H <sub>2</sub> Rh{P(OPh) <sub>3</sub> } <sub>4</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                                       | —                                                                                                         | — | — | —                                | 1989 <sup>c</sup>       | —                            | (162)      |
|     | <i>cis</i> -[H <sub>2</sub> Rh(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·<br>(NCCH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>+</sup>      | RhC <sub>7</sub> H <sub>8</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + H <sub>2</sub> +<br>CH <sub>3</sub> CN | — | — | 27.4                             | —                       | —                            | (292)      |
|     | [H <sub>2</sub> Rh(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (bipy)]ClO <sub>4</sub>                                                | [Rh(bipy)(cod)]ClO <sub>4</sub> +<br>PPh <sub>3</sub> + H <sub>2</sub>                                    | w | — | 25.7                             | 2120, 2050              | —                            | (23, 203)  |
|     | [H <sub>2</sub> Rh(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·<br>(AsPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>+</sup>                | [Rh(diene)L <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>+</sup> + L + H <sub>2</sub>                                              | y | — | 21.80                            | 2045, 2130              | —                            | (286)      |
|     | <i>cis</i> -[H <sub>2</sub> Rh(dmpe) <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>+</sup>                                                          | [Rh(dmpe) <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>+</sup> + H <sub>2</sub>                                                    | w | — | —                                | 1900, 1870              | Readily loses H <sub>2</sub> | (47)       |
|     | [H <sub>2</sub> Rh(diars) <sub>2</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                                                                  | —                                                                                                         | y | — | 21.9                             | 1950, 1940 <sup>c</sup> | —                            | (218)      |
|     | [H <sub>2</sub> Rh{(R)-PPhMe-<br>(PhCH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> }] <sub>2</sub> ClO <sub>4</sub>        | —                                                                                                         | — | — | —                                | —                       | —                            | (332, 152) |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> Rh(dtt)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                                    | —                                                                                                         | r | — | 27.35                            | 2080, 2056, 2036        | —                            | (272)      |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> RhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CDCl <sub>3</sub>                                                     | RhX(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + H <sub>2</sub> + S                                                  | y | — | 28.2, 21.5,<br>18.8 <sup>m</sup> | 2078, 2013              | —                            | (339, 24)  |
| 245 | H <sub>2</sub> RhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub>                                         | —                                                                                                         | w | — | 26.5, 20.4,<br>17.8 <sup>m</sup> | 2066, 2051              | —                            | (339)      |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> RhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> N                                       | —                                                                                                         | w | — | 28.6, 27.7 <sup>m</sup>          | 2143, 2075              | —                            | (339)      |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> RhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>                                       | —                                                                                                         | y | — | —                                | 2099, 2065              | —                            | (339)      |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> RhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> MeCO <sub>2</sub> Et                                                  | —                                                                                                         | w | — | 28.2, 21.5 <sup>m</sup>          | 2075, 2088              | —                            | (339)      |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> RhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> MeNCHO                                                                | —                                                                                                         | w | — | 28.2, 21.5 <sup>m</sup>          | 2137, 2081              | —                            | (339)      |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> RhBr(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CDCl <sub>3</sub>                                                     | —                                                                                                         | w | — | 28.2, 21.5,<br>18.8 <sup>m</sup> | —                       | —                            | (339)      |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> RhBr(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub>                                         | —                                                                                                         | w | — | 26.5, 20.4,<br>17.8 <sup>m</sup> | —                       | —                            | (339)      |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> RhBr(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> N                                       | —                                                                                                         | w | — | 29.2, 28.4 <sup>m</sup>          | 2144, 2099              | —                            | (339)      |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> RhBr(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·<br>CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                                                         | w | — | —                                | 2103, 2068              | —                            | (339)      |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> RhI(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CDCl <sub>3</sub>                                                      | —                                                                                                         | w | — | 26.2, 23.1,<br>20.5 <sup>m</sup> | —                       | —                            | (339)      |

(Continued)

TABLE VI—Continued

| Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                      | Preparation                                                                        | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp (°C) | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> $\nu_{\text{MH}}/\nu_{\text{CO}}$ | Comments                                  | Ref.                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| H <sub>2</sub> RhCl(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub>                                        | RhClL <sub>3</sub> + H <sub>2</sub> + S                                            | —                  | —       | 28.3, 22.1 <sup>i</sup>             | 2042, 2022                                        | —                                         | (217)                   |
| H <sub>2</sub> RhCl(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CHCl <sub>3</sub>                                                    | —                                                                                  | —                  | —       | 29.0, 22.1 <sup>g</sup>             | 2078, 2033                                        | —                                         | (217)                   |
| H <sub>2</sub> RhCl(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>                                      | —                                                                                  | y                  | —       | 29.1, 22.1 <sup>c</sup>             | 2051, 2030 <sup>c</sup>                           | —                                         | (217)                   |
| H <sub>2</sub> RhCl(SbPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CHCl <sub>3</sub>                                                    | —                                                                                  | —                  | —       | 27.9, 19.9 <sup>g</sup>             | 2078, 2002                                        | —                                         | (217)                   |
| H <sub>2</sub> RhCl(SbPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub>                                        | —                                                                                  | —                  | —       | 30.1, 20.1 <sup>i</sup>             | —                                                 | —                                         | (217)                   |
| <i>cis</i> -H <sub>2</sub> RhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                           | —                                                                                  | y                  | 110     | —                                   | 2082, 2012                                        | —                                         | (230, 311,<br>277, 144) |
| <i>cis</i> -H <sub>2</sub> RhCl(PPh <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>3</sub>                                                         | —                                                                                  | y                  | 90      | 27.7, 19.4                          | 2115, 2059, 1915                                  | —                                         | (277)                   |
| H <sub>2</sub> RhCl(PPhBu <sup>+</sup> Me) <sub>3</sub>                                                                   | —                                                                                  | c                  | 103     | —                                   | 2101, 2066                                        | —                                         | (225)                   |
| H <sub>2</sub> Rh(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> (BH <sub>3</sub> CN)                                                    | RhCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + EtOH +<br>NaBH <sub>3</sub> CN              | y                  | —       | —                                   | 2060, 2048                                        | —                                         | (161)                   |
| H <sub>2</sub> Rh(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> N <sub>3</sub> Ph <sub>2</sub>                                          | Rh(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> N <sub>3</sub> Ph <sub>2</sub> + H <sub>2</sub> | y                  | 174     | 28.4                                | —                                                 | —                                         | (43)                    |
| H <sub>2</sub> Rh <sub>2</sub> (CO <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>6</sub>                                         | HRh(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> + CO <sub>2</sub>                              | o                  | —       | —                                   | —                                                 | Hydride based on<br>chemical<br>reactions | (202)                   |
| [H <sub>2</sub> {Rh(C <sub>5</sub> Me <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -<br>(CF <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> )]PF <sub>6</sub> | [Rh(C <sub>5</sub> Me <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> X <sub>4</sub> + H <sub>2</sub>  | r                  | —       | 21.30                               | —                                                 | —                                         | (323)                   |

|                                                                                         |                                                               |    |     |                   |   |   |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|-------------------|---|---|-------|
| $[\text{H}_2\{\text{Rh}(\text{C}_5\text{Me}_5)_2(\text{CH}_3\text{CO}_2)\}\text{PF}_6]$ | —                                                             | r  | —   | 21.78             | — | — | (323) |
| $\text{H}_3\text{Rh}(\text{PPh}_3)_2$                                                   | $\text{RhCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_3 + \text{EtOH} + \text{NaBH}_4$   | —  | —   | —                 | — | — | (101) |
| $[\text{H}_2\text{RhCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_2]_2$                                             | —                                                             | —  | —   | 27.4 <sup>m</sup> | — | — | (339) |
| $[\text{H}_2\text{RhBr}(\text{PPh}_3)_2]_2$                                             | —                                                             | —  | —   | 29.1 <sup>m</sup> | — | — | (339) |
| $[\text{H}_2\text{RhN}_3\text{Ph}_2]_2\text{C}_8\text{H}_{14}$                          | $\text{Ph}_2\text{N}_3\text{RhC}_8\text{H}_{12} + \text{H}_2$ | bl | 177 | 29 <sup>j</sup>   | — | — | (43)  |
| $[\text{H}_2\text{RhN}_3\text{Ph}_2]_3\text{C}_8\text{H}_{12}$                          | $\text{Ph}_2\text{N}_3\text{RhC}_8\text{H}_{12} + \text{H}_2$ | bl | 201 | 26.9 <sup>j</sup> | — | — | (43)  |

<sup>a</sup> Complex abbreviations are the same as in Table V plus the following: DBP = 5-phenyl-5*H*-bibenzophosphole; diop = 2,3-*o*-isopropylidene-2,3-dihydroxy-1,4-bis(diphenylphosphino)butane; TBA = tribenzylamine; TPP = 1,2,5-triphenylphosphole; triene = triethylenetetramine; pn = 1,2-diaminopropane;  $\alpha$  = H trans Cl;  $\beta$  = Cl trans to Cl; phen = 1,10-phenanthroline; dpda = *o*-(diphenylphosphino)-*N,N*-dimethylaniline; vdiphos = *cis*-1,2-bis(diphenylphosphino)ethylene; vdiars = *cis*-1,2-bis(diphenylarsino)ethylene; diars = *o*-phenylene bis(dimethylarsine).

<sup>b</sup> Colors: o = orange; y = yellow; c = colorless; w = white; br = brown; bl = black; g = green; gr = gray; r = red; k = khaki; cr = cream; p = purple.

<sup>c</sup>  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  unless noted.

<sup>d</sup> Nujol unless noted.

<sup>e</sup> Upfield hexamethyldisiloxane.

<sup>f</sup> KBr.

<sup>g</sup>  $\text{CHCl}_3$ .

<sup>h</sup> THF.

<sup>i</sup>  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_6$ .

<sup>j</sup> Toluene.

<sup>k</sup> Hexane.

<sup>l</sup>  $\text{CD}_2\text{Cl}_2$ .

<sup>m</sup>  $\text{CDCl}_3$ .

<sup>n</sup> EtOH.

<sup>o</sup> CsI.

<sup>p</sup> LiF.

<sup>q</sup>  $\text{CCl}_4$ .

<sup>r</sup> Cyclohexane.

<sup>s</sup>  $\text{C}_6\text{D}_6$ .

of olefins at 25°C and 1 atm H<sub>2</sub> pressure (304). Catalysis is inhibited by a large excess of PPh<sub>3</sub>, and studies of ethylene hydrogenation suggest that [HIrCO(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>] is the catalytically active species (45).

The complex reacts as follows with various ligands, eliminating PPh<sub>3</sub> and often CO (325):



Complex [HIrCO(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>] is believed to be trigonal bipyramidal with the hydride trans to CO (316). A resonance interaction between the vibrational states of metal-hydrogen and carbonyl stretching motions occurs with hydride and carbonyl trans to each other. Comparison of the hydride and deuteride forms of the same complex aid in structure determination, because the carbonyl stretching frequency generally shifts to higher energy in the deuteride complex. The [HIrCO(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>] possesses a CO stretch at 1921 cm<sup>-1</sup> that shifts to 1939 cm<sup>-1</sup> upon deuteration (316).

## 2. [HIrNO(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>]ClO<sub>4</sub>

Reed and Roper (267) have prepared nitrosyl hydride complexes by reacting [IrNO(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>] with a noncomplexing acid, such as HClO<sub>4</sub>. Green, brown, and black isomers, all of formula [HIrNO(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>]ClO<sub>4</sub>, have been isolated. Crystal structure analysis (235) of the black isomer indicates a distorted trigonal-bipyramidal arrangement of ligands about Ir. The three PPh<sub>3</sub> ligands occupy positions in the equatorial plane, whereas hydride and nitrosyl coordinate at the apical positions. The Ir—N—O bond angle approximates 175°, suggesting the linear attachment of NO<sup>+</sup> (235).

A crystal structure analysis of the brown isomer was performed (67), and the geometry is also a distorted trigonal bipyramid. However, the equatorial plane contains one PPh<sub>3</sub>, nitrosyl, and presumably the hydride. The remaining two PPh<sub>3</sub> ligands occupy apical positions. The nitrosyl again bonds as NO<sup>+</sup> in a linear fashion.

Treatment of complex [HIrNO(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>]BF<sub>4</sub> with oxygen produces [Ir(OH)NO(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>] BF<sub>4</sub> and triphenylphosphine oxide (268). It is believed that the unusual conversion of hydride to hydroxide proceeds via a dioxygen adduct that is unstable with respect to oxygen atom transfer to hydride and triphenylphosphine.

3.  $[\text{HIrCO}(\text{FUMN})(\text{PPh}_3)_2]$ 

The geometry of  $[\text{HIrCO}(\text{FUMN})(\text{PPh}_3)_2]$  (FUMN = fumaronitrile), an olefin-metal hydride complex, is trigonal bipyramidal about Ir (241). The olefin and phosphine ligands are in the equatorial plane, and the hydride and carbonyl occupy apical positions. The Ir—H bond length is estimated to be 1.60 Å, giving a nonbonded contact distance between the hydride and an olefin carbon of 2.6 Å.

4.  $[\text{HIrCl}_2(\text{PBu}_2'\text{R})_2]$ 

The reaction of  $[\text{IrCl}_6]^{2-}$  with excess  $\text{PBu}_2'\text{R}$  in isopropanol yields stable purple crystals of the five-coordinate hydride,  $[\text{HIrCl}_2(\text{PBu}_2'\text{R})_2]$  (R = Me, Et, Pr<sup>n</sup>) (227). The proton NMR spectra of the complexes all show a signal close to 60τ for the hydride resonance, which is the highest upfield signal found for hydrides. It is believed that steric effects inhibit the coordination of a third phosphine ligand, although molecules such as CO, MeCN, pyridine, and dimethyl sulfide add to give six-coordinate complexes of formula  $[\text{HIrCl}_2(\text{PBu}_2'\text{R})_2\text{L}]$  (294).

5.  $[\text{HIr}(\text{CO})_2(\text{PPh}_3)_2]$ 

Treatment of  $[\text{IrClCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2]$  with  $\text{NaBH}_4$  and CO yields the dicarbonyl complex,  $[\text{HIr}(\text{CO})_2(\text{PPh}_3)_2]$  (336). Crystal structure analysis (66) indicates a distorted trigonal-bipyramidal arrangement of ligands about Ir. A phosphine and hydride occupy apical positions, and the Ir—H bond distance is 1.7 Å. In solution, a doubling of bands in the infrared occurs, suggesting that fluxional isomers are in the thermal equilibrium. The intensities of the bands are both solvent and temperature-dependent. Heating the complex with  $\text{H}_2$  produces the trihydride  $[\text{H}_3\text{IrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2]$ , whereas heating with phosphine produces  $[\text{HIrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  (336).

B.  $[\text{HIrL}_5]$ 1.  $[\text{HIrX}_2\{\text{P}(\text{OR})_3\}_3]$ 

Treatment of  $[\text{HIrX}_2(\text{C}_8\text{H}_{12})_2]$  (X = Cl, Br, I) with 6 *M* equivalents of  $\text{P}(\text{OR})_3$  (R = Ph, *p*-MePh, *m*-MePh, *o*-MePh, *p*-ClPh) produces methanol-soluble products and methanol-insoluble products (1). The methanol-insoluble compounds are white air-stable solids of formula  $[\text{HIrX}_2\{\text{P}(\text{OR})_3\}_3]$ , and IR evidence indicates that hydride is trans to

halogen. The methanol-soluble products formed from the initial reaction are metal, ortho-carbon bonded, Ir(III) hydride derivatives,  $[\text{HIrX}\{\text{P}(\text{OR})_2(\text{OC}_6\text{H}_4)\}\{\text{P}(\text{OR})_3\}_2]$ .

## 2. $[\text{HIrX}_2\text{L}_3]$

Heating an ethanol solution of *fac*- $[\text{IrCl}_3(\text{PPr}_2^{\text{''}}\text{Ph})_3]$  results in formation of the hydride complex,  $[\text{HIrCl}_2(\text{PPr}_2^{\text{''}}\text{Ph})_3]$ , with hydride trans to phosphine (35). Irradiation of this complex with a daylight fluorescent tube results in isomerization giving the isomer with hydride trans to chloride (36). The analogous triethylphosphine complex undergoes a similar isomerization in the absence of light (36).

## 3. $[\text{HIrXYCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2]$

Vaska (317) has performed studies on the mode of addition of gaseous hydrogen halides to *trans*- $[\text{IrYCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2]$  ( $\text{Y} = \text{Cl}, \text{Br}, \text{I}$ ). The high  $\nu_{\text{Ir-H}}$  values and the absence of vibrational interaction suggest that hydride is trans to Y. The  $\nu_{\text{Ir-H}}$  is insensitive to the addenda X of HX, but the values do vary with the halogen Y of the starting complex, thus suggesting cis addition of HX. A later study by Blake and Kubota (32) confirm that the addition is cis in a solvent such as benzene. However, with  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ,  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_6\text{—MeOH}$ , and  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_6\text{—CH}_3\text{CN}$  mixtures of cis and trans isomers are obtained. This result is in agreement with the ability of polar solvents to solvate ions and permit trans addition of HX.

## C. $[\text{HIrL}_9]$

### $[\text{H}\{\text{Ir}(\text{C}_5\text{Me}_5)\}_2\text{Cl}_3]$

Treatment of  $[\{\text{Ir}(\text{C}_5\text{Me}_5)\}_2\text{Cl}_4]$  with hydrogen leads to the dinuclear iridium species,  $[\text{H}\{\text{Ir}(\text{C}_5\text{Me}_5)\}_2\text{Cl}_3]$  (324). This red air-stable hydride contains a bridging hydride ligand, evidenced by the  $\nu_{\text{Ir-H}}$  at  $1151\text{ cm}^{-1}$  shifting to  $812\text{ cm}^{-1}$  upon deuteration. This hydride is an efficient catalyst for the homogeneous hydrogenation of olefins at 1 atm  $\text{H}_2$  pressure and  $24^\circ\text{C}$ .

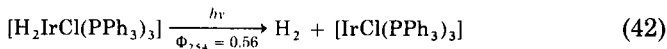
## D. $[\text{H}_2\text{IrL}_4]$

### $[\text{H}_2\text{IrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$

This white air-stable hydride complex is easily prepared by heating  $\text{Na}_2[\text{IrCl}_6]$  with  $\text{PPh}_3$  in ethyleneglycol (314). Infrared analysis (314)

and NMR analysis (309) indicate that the complex is meridional with *cis*-hydrides.

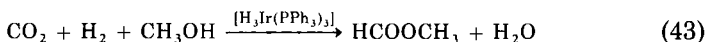
Although, in contrast to  $[\text{H}_2\text{IrCl}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_2]$ , the complex does not eliminate molecular hydrogen thermally, loss of hydrogen to generate  $[\text{IrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  can easily be achieved by irradiation with either sunlight, fluorescent room light, or UV light (118):



#### E. $[\text{H}_3\text{IrL}_3]$

##### $[\text{H}_3\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$

Treatment of  $[\text{IrCl}_6]^{2-}$  with  $\text{NaBH}_4$  and  $\text{PPh}_3$  in 2-methoxy ethanol gives facial and meridional isomers of the trihydride  $[\text{H}_3\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  (210). Kolomnikov *et al.* (200) have reported the reduction of  $\text{CO}_2$  by hydrogen in methanol containing  $[\text{H}_3\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$ . Work-up of the products gives the methyl ester of formic acid:



Although neither isomer of  $[\text{H}_3\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]$  eliminates molecular hydrogen thermally, loss of hydrogen can be induced by UV irradiation (118).

#### F. $[\text{H}_5\text{IrL}_2]$

##### $[\text{H}_5\text{Ir}(\text{PR}_3)_2]$

Treatment of  $[\text{IrCl}_3\text{L}_3]$  with  $\text{LiBH}_4$  produces the pentahydride complexes  $[\text{H}_5\text{IrL}_2]$  ( $\text{L} = \text{PEt}_2\text{Ph}$ ,  $\text{PEt}_3$ ,  $\text{PMe}_3$ ) (223). The complexes were originally postulated as trihydrides, but more recent work indicates this earlier conclusion to be incorrect (59). Treatment of the complexes with  $\text{HCl}$  produces 3 moles of  $\text{H}_2/\text{Ir}$  atom, with the remaining residue being an uncharacterized hydride. The  $^{31}\text{P}$  NMR spectra of  $[\text{H}_5\text{Ir}(\text{PEt}_3)_2]$ , with decoupling of the ethyl protons, is a sextet due to coupling with five equivalent hydridic hydrogens. Other hydrides, originally postulated as  $[\text{H}_3\text{IrL}_2]$ , may also be pentahydrides instead of trihydrides.

TABLE VII

SURVEY OF HYDRIDE COMPLEXES: IRIIDIUM

| Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                              | Preparation                                                                                | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp(°C)    | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments          | Ref.                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| HIr(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                           | H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + CO                                     | y                  | 132       | —                                   | 2040, 1980, 1920                                 | —                 | (218, 340)                                 |
| HIr(pyS) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> )                                                         | HIr(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + pySH                                             | y                  | 175 (dec) | 31.2 <sup>e</sup>                   | 2143                                             | —                 | (40)                                       |
| HIr[P(OPh) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>4</sub>                                                            | H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + P(OPh) <sub>3</sub>                    | w                  | 127       | 23.0 <sup>f</sup>                   | 2055 <sup>f</sup>                                | —                 | (125)                                      |
| HIr(PF <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub>                                                                | IrCl <sub>3</sub> + PF <sub>3</sub> + H <sub>2</sub> + Cu                                  | c                  | −39       | 21.93                               | —                                                | Air-stable        | (205)                                      |
| HIr(CO) <sub>4</sub>                                                                              | Ir <sub>4</sub> (CO) <sub>12</sub> + CO + H <sub>2</sub>                                   | —                  | —         | —                                   | 2055, 2031, 1999                                 | Unstable          | (329, 330)                                 |
| HIr(dppe) <sub>2</sub>                                                                            | [Ir(dppe) <sub>2</sub> ]Cl $\xrightarrow[\text{reduction}]{\text{electrochemical}}$ O-r    | —                  | —         | —                                   | 2015                                             | —                 | (254)                                      |
| HIr(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                           | IrCl <sub>6</sub> <sup>2-</sup> + PPh <sub>3</sub> + NaBH <sub>4</sub> + H <sub>2</sub> CO | y                  | 185 (dec) | 20.3 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2120/1915                                        | Catalyst          | (210, 304, 325, 45, 26, 322, 34, 163, 306) |
| HIr(CS)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                           | IrCl(CS)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + NaBH <sub>4</sub> /EtOH                         | o                  | —         | 23.0                                | 2000                                             | —                 | (337)                                      |
| HIr(CO)[P(OPh) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub>                                                        | HIr(P(OPh) <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> + CO                                                | w                  | 175       | 19.5 <sup>f</sup>                   | 2000 <sup>f</sup> /1980                          | —                 | (125, 213)                                 |
| [HIr(NO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]ClO <sub>4</sub> , BF <sub>4</sub> , or PF <sub>6</sub> | Ir(NO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + HY                                                | g                  | 177       | —                                   | 2070                                             | —                 | (267)                                      |
| [HIr(NO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]ClO <sub>4</sub> , BF <sub>4</sub> , or PF <sub>6</sub> | —                                                                                          | br                 | 152       | —                                   | 2130                                             | Crystal structure | (267, 67)                                  |
| [HIr(NO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]ClO <sub>4</sub>                                        | —                                                                                          | bl                 | 158       | —                                   | 2150                                             | Crystal structure | (267, 235)                                 |
| [HIr(NO)(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]ClO <sub>4</sub>                                       | —                                                                                          | g                  | 103       | —                                   | —                                                | —                 | (269)                                      |
| HIrCl(NO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                         | [HIr(NO)L <sub>3</sub> ] <sup>+</sup> + LiX                                                | r                  | 184       | —                                   | 2080                                             | —                 | (267, 268)                                 |
| HIrBr(NO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                         | —                                                                                          | br                 | 176       | —                                   | 2080                                             | —                 | (267)                                      |

|                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |      |     |                    |                               |                               |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| HIrI(NO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                             | —                                                                                                      | br   | 169 | —                  | 2080                          | —                             | (267)             |
| HIrClCN(COD)                                                                         | [IrCl(C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>12</sub> )] <sub>2</sub> + HCN                                             | y    | —   | 24.1               | 2140                          | —                             | (289)             |
| HIrCO(fumnl)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                         | HIrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + fumnl                                                          | c    | —   | —                  | —                             | Crystal structure             | (241)             |
| HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sub>2</sub> 'Me) <sub>2</sub>                               | IrCl <sub>6</sub> <sup>2-</sup> + PBu <sub>2</sub> 'R + isopropanol                                    | p    | 195 | 60.5 <sup>a</sup>  | 2000 <sup>a</sup>             | Stable                        | (227, 228)        |
| HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sub>2</sub> 'Et) <sub>2</sub>                               | —                                                                                                      | p    | 171 | 59.6 <sup>a</sup>  | 2012 <sup>a</sup>             | —                             | (227, 228)        |
| HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sub>2</sub> 'Pr) <sub>2</sub>                               | —                                                                                                      | p    | 192 | 60.0 <sup>a</sup>  | 2016 <sup>a</sup>             | —                             | (227, 294, 228)   |
| HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                  | H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + HCl                                                | y    | 162 | —                  | 2245                          | Catalyst                      | (5, 201)          |
| HIrI <sub>3</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                   | H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + I <sub>2</sub>                                     | y    | 220 | —                  | 2270                          | —                             | (219)             |
| HIr(CO) <sub>2</sub> (PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                              | H <sub>5</sub> Ir(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + CO                                               | c    | 59  | —                  | 2041 <sup>a</sup> /1965, 1908 | —                             | (223)             |
| HIr(CO) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                | [Ir(CO) <sub>3</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> )] <sup>-</sup> + HOAc + PPh <sub>3</sub>                       | y    | 135 | 20.97              | 2029/1970, 1915               | Crystal structure             | (38, 336, 66, 70) |
| HIr(CO) <sub>2</sub> (AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                               | IrCl(CO)L <sub>2</sub> + NaBH <sub>4</sub> /CO                                                         | y    | —   | 22.30              | 2080/1970, 1925               | Very air-sensitive            | (336)             |
| HIr(CO) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>2</sub>                              | —                                                                                                      | w    | —   | 21.58              | 2083/1962, 1915               | Solutions                     | (336)             |
| HIr(CO) <sub>2</sub> [P(C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> F) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                                                      | gr-w | —   | 20.58 <sup>i</sup> | 2075/1989, 1928               | —                             | (336)             |
| HIr(pyS) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                               | HIr(pyS) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) + PPh <sub>3</sub>                                           | y    | —   | 31.5 <sup>e</sup>  | 2151                          | —                             | (40)              |
| HIr(NO) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                | Ir(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (NCO)·(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + CHCl <sub>3</sub> /EtOH | y    | —   | —                  | 2274, 2259                    | —                             | (52)              |
| HIr(CO) <sub>3</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> )                                             | Ir <sub>2</sub> (CO) <sub>6</sub> L <sub>2</sub> + CO/H <sub>2</sub>                                   | —    | —   | —                  | 2046, 1982, 1948              | Stable with CO/H <sub>2</sub> | (331, 220)        |
| HIr(CO) <sub>3</sub> P( <i>p</i> -MeC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>     | —                                                                                                      | —    | —   | —                  | 2043, 1979, 1946              | —                             | (331)             |

(Continued)

TABLE VII—Continued

|     | Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                     | Preparation                                                                                                | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp(°C)    | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments | Ref.     |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|     | HIr(CO) <sub>3</sub> PEt <sub>3</sub>                                    | —                                                                                                          | —                  | —         | —                                   | 2035, 1973,<br>1938                              | —        | (331)    |
|     | HIr(CO) <sub>3</sub> PPr <sub>3</sub> <sup>i</sup>                       | —                                                                                                          | —                  | —         | —                                   | 2040, 1970,<br>1934                              | —        | (331)    |
|     | HIr(CO) <sub>3</sub> PBu <sub>3</sub> <sup>n</sup>                       | —                                                                                                          | —                  | —         | —                                   | 2039, 1972,<br>1937                              | —        | (331)    |
|     | HIr(CO) <sub>3</sub> PPr <sub>3</sub> <sup>n</sup>                       | —                                                                                                          | —                  | —         | —                                   | 2041, 1973,<br>1940                              | —        | (331)    |
|     | HIr(CO)(SO <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                | HIr(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + SO <sub>2</sub>                                                  | gr                 | —         | —                                   | 1965/2065                                        | —        | (212)    |
|     | HIr[PPh(OMe) <sub>2</sub> ] <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>                    | IrCl(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + L + NaBH <sub>4</sub>                                           | c                  | —         | 22.0 <sup>j</sup>                   | 2080                                             | —        | (74)     |
| 264 | [HIr(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub> NH) <sub>4</sub> Cl]ClO <sub>4</sub> | C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub> NH + IrCl <sub>6</sub> <sup>2-</sup> + EtOH + ClO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup> | y                  | —         | 39.2 <sup>k</sup>                   | 2198 <sup>f</sup>                                | Stable   | (27, 28) |
|     | [HIr(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub> NH) <sub>4</sub> Br]ClO <sub>4</sub> | C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub> NH + IrCl <sub>6</sub> <sup>2-</sup> + EtOH + NaX                           | y                  | 200 (dec) | 39.0 <sup>k</sup>                   | 2194 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (27, 28) |
|     | [HIr(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub> NH) <sub>4</sub> I]ClO <sub>4</sub>  | —                                                                                                          | y                  | 200 (dec) | 37.9 <sup>k</sup>                   | 2184 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (27, 28) |
|     | [HIr(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub> NH) <sub>4</sub> I]I                 | —                                                                                                          | y                  | 156 (dec) | 38.4 <sup>k</sup>                   | 2186 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (27, 28) |
|     | [HIr(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub> NH) <sub>4</sub> Br]Br               | —                                                                                                          | y                  | 190 (dec) | 38.8 <sup>k</sup>                   | 2193 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (27, 28) |
|     | [HIr(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub> NH) <sub>4</sub> NCO]NCO             | HIrCl(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub> NH) <sub>4</sub> + KX                                                 | y                  | 176 (dec) | 26.05 <sup>i</sup>                  | 2230, 2170,<br>2160 <sup>h</sup>                 | —        | (29)     |
|     | [HIr(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub> NH) <sub>4</sub> NCS]NCS             | —                                                                                                          | y                  | 194 (dec) | 25.79,<br>25.89 <sup>l</sup>        | 2200, 2080,<br>2050 <sup>h</sup>                 | —        | (29)     |
|     | [HIr(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub> NH) <sub>4</sub> NCS]NCSe            | —                                                                                                          | y-w                | 180 (dec) | 25.95 <sup>i</sup>                  | 2200, 2080,<br>2050 <sup>h</sup>                 | —        | (29)     |
|     | <i>trans</i> -[HIrCl{PPh(OMe) <sub>2</sub> }] <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>  | [IrHCl <sub>2</sub> (C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>12</sub> )] <sub>2</sub> + L                                    | c                  | —         | 28.1 <sup>j</sup>                   | 2200                                             | —        | (74)     |
|     | <i>trans</i> -[HIrCl{PPh <sub>2</sub> (OMe)}] <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>  | —                                                                                                          | c                  | —         | 27.65 <sup>m</sup>                  | 2210                                             | —        | (74)     |

|                                                                                                         |                                                                                                             |      |           |                    |      |             |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|--------------------|------|-------------|------------|
| <i>trans</i> -[HlIrCl{PPh(OEt) <sub>2</sub> } <sub>4</sub> ] <sup>+</sup>                               | —                                                                                                           | c    | —         | 28.4 <sup>m</sup>  | 2200 | —           | (74)       |
| <i>trans</i> -[HlIrCl{PPh <sub>2</sub> (OEt) <sub>2</sub> } <sub>4</sub> ] <sup>+</sup>                 | —                                                                                                           | c    | —         | 27.93 <sup>m</sup> | 2200 | —           | (74)       |
| <i>cis</i> -[HlIrCl{PPh(OEt) <sub>2</sub> } <sub>4</sub> ] <sup>+</sup>                                 | —                                                                                                           | c    | —         | 20.8 <sup>m</sup>  | 2085 | —           | (74)       |
| <i>trans</i> -[HlIrCl(AsPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> ]PF <sub>6</sub>                               | [IrCl(C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>12</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> +<br>AsPhMe <sub>2</sub> + EtOH                         | w    | 209       | 31.2 <sup>m</sup>  | —    | —           | (139)      |
| [HlIrClP( <i>o</i> -Ph <sub>2</sub> PC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>     | [HlIrCl <sub>2</sub> (C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>12</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + L                                     | c    | 180 (dec) | 19.02              | 2100 | —           | (187, 242) |
| [HlIrBrP( <i>o</i> -Ph <sub>2</sub> PC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>     | —                                                                                                           | c    | 233 (dec) | 19.45              | —    | —           | (187, 242) |
| [HlIrClAs( <i>o</i> -Ph <sub>2</sub> AsC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>   | —                                                                                                           | c    | 190 (dec) | —                  | 2080 | —           | (187, 242) |
| [HlIrCl(PPh <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> NMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ]PF <sub>6</sub> | [IrCl(C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>14</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ] <sub>2</sub> + L +<br>NH <sub>4</sub> PF <sub>6</sub> | c    | 148       | 32.0               | 2240 | —           | (260)      |
| <i>cis</i> -[HlIr(PH <sub>2</sub> )(dppe) <sub>2</sub> ]Cl                                              | [Ir(dppe) <sub>2</sub> ]Cl + PH <sub>3</sub>                                                                | cr   | 198 (dec) | 21.7 <sup>m</sup>  | 2114 | —           | (288)      |
| <i>trans</i> -[HlIr(PH <sub>2</sub> )(dmpe) <sub>2</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                              | [Ir(dmpe) <sub>2</sub> ]Cl + PH <sub>3</sub> +<br>BPh <sub>4</sub>                                          | w    | 185 (dec) | 23.23 <sup>m</sup> | 1960 | —           | (288)      |
| [HlIrCl bipy(C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>12</sub> )]PF <sub>6</sub>                                           | [Ir(chel)(L—L)] <sup>+</sup> + HX                                                                           | w    | —         | —                  | —    | —           | (232)      |
| [HlIrCl phen(C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>12</sub> )]PF <sub>6</sub>                                           | —                                                                                                           | w    | —         | —                  | —    | —           | (232)      |
| [HlIrCl bipy(C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>12</sub> )]ClO <sub>4</sub>                                          | —                                                                                                           | w    | —         | —                  | 2241 | —           | (232)      |
| [HlIrBr bipy(C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>12</sub> )]ClO <sub>4</sub>                                          | —                                                                                                           | w    | —         | —                  | 2226 | —           | (232)      |
| [HlIrI bipy(C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>12</sub> )]ClO <sub>4</sub>                                           | —                                                                                                           | cr   | —         | —                  | 2207 | —           | (232)      |
| [HlIrCl phen(NBD)]PF <sub>6</sub>                                                                       | —                                                                                                           | cr   | —         | —                  | —    | —           | (232)      |
| [HlIrI bipy(NBD)]ClO <sub>4</sub>                                                                       | —                                                                                                           | g    | —         | —                  | 2127 | —           | (232)      |
| [HlIrPET <sub>3</sub> phen(C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>12</sub> )](ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>            | —                                                                                                           | w    | —         | —                  | —    | —           | (232)      |
| HlIrCl(dpt)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                             | HlIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + dpt                                                  | r    | —         | 33.53 <sup>g</sup> | 2160 | Air-stable  | (272)      |
| [HlIr(MeNC)(dppe) <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>+</sup>                                                           | [Ir(MeNC)(dppe) <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>+</sup> +<br>HCl                                                        | —    | —         | 20.7               | —    | Hydroscopic | (17)       |
| [HlIrCl(dp) <sub>2</sub> ]Cl, ClO <sub>4</sub> , BPh <sub>4</sub>                                       | [Ir(dp) <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>+</sup> + HX                                                                    | w    | 245 (dec) | —                  | 2218 | —           | (93)       |
| [HlIrBr(dp) <sub>2</sub> ]Cl, ClO <sub>4</sub> , BPh <sub>4</sub>                                       | —                                                                                                           | w    | 245 (dec) | —                  | 2208 | —           | (93)       |
| [HlIrI(dp) <sub>2</sub> ]Cl, ClO <sub>4</sub> , BPh <sub>4</sub>                                        | —                                                                                                           | w-cr | 216 (dec) | —                  | 2187 | —           | (93)       |

(Continued)

TABLE VII—Continued

| Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                             | Preparation                                                                            | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp(°C)    | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments | Ref.           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| [HIrCl(dppe) <sub>2</sub> ]Cl                                                                    | —                                                                                      | w                  | 270 (dec) | —                                   | 2216                                             | —        | (318)          |
| [HIrBr(dppe) <sub>2</sub> ]Cl                                                                    | —                                                                                      | w                  | 272 (dec) | —                                   | 2209                                             | —        | (318)          |
| <i>trans</i> -[HIrCl(dmpe) <sub>2</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                                        | —                                                                                      | w                  | 225       | 32.2                                | 2162                                             | —        | (167)          |
| <i>trans</i> -[HIr(EtCO <sub>2</sub> )(dmpe) <sub>2</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                      | [Ir(CO)(dmpe) <sub>2</sub> ]Cl + EtOH + BPh <sub>4</sub> <sup>−</sup>                  | w                  | 184       | 25.56                               | 1935                                             | —        | (167)          |
| <i>trans</i> -[HIr(MeCO <sub>2</sub> )(dmpe) <sub>2</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                      | —                                                                                      | w                  | 180       | 25.50                               | 1960                                             | —        | (167)          |
| <i>trans</i> -[HIr(CO)(dmpe) <sub>2</sub> ](BPh <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                      | —                                                                                      | w                  | 237       | 22.09                               | 2135                                             | —        | (167)          |
| HIrCl <sub>2</sub> [P(OPh) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub>                                           | [HIrX <sub>2</sub> (C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>12</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + P(OR) <sub>3</sub> | w                  | —         | 27.55 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2180                                             | —        | (315)          |
| HIrBr <sub>2</sub> [P(OPh) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub>                                           | —                                                                                      | w                  | —         | 26.50 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2165                                             | —        | (1)            |
| HIrI <sub>2</sub> [P(OPh) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub>                                            | —                                                                                      | w                  | —         | 25.25 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2145                                             | —        | (1)            |
| HIrCl <sub>2</sub> [P( <i>O-p</i> -tolyl) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub>                            | —                                                                                      | w                  | —         | 26.45 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2190                                             | —        | (1)            |
| HIrBr <sub>2</sub> [P( <i>O-p</i> -tolyl) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub>                            | —                                                                                      | w                  | —         | 25.95 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2180                                             | —        | (1)            |
| HIrI <sub>2</sub> [P( <i>O-p</i> -tolyl) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub>                             | —                                                                                      | w                  | —         | 24.70 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2165                                             | —        | (1)            |
| HIrCl <sub>2</sub> [P( <i>O-m</i> -tolyl) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub>                            | —                                                                                      | w                  | —         | 26.50 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2200                                             | —        | (1)            |
| HIrBr <sub>2</sub> [P( <i>O-m</i> -tolyl) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub>                            | —                                                                                      | w                  | —         | 26.00 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2180                                             | —        | (1)            |
| HIrI <sub>2</sub> [P( <i>O-m</i> -tolyl) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub>                             | —                                                                                      | w                  | —         | 25.00 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2160                                             | —        | (1)            |
| HIrCl <sub>2</sub> [P( <i>O-o</i> -tolyl) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub>                            | —                                                                                      | w                  | —         | 26.30 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2205                                             | —        | (1)            |
| HIrBr <sub>2</sub> [P( <i>O-o</i> -tolyl) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub>                            | —                                                                                      | w                  | —         | 25.60 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2200                                             | —        | (1)            |
| HIrI <sub>2</sub> [P( <i>O-o</i> -tolyl) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub>                             | —                                                                                      | w                  | —         | —                                   | 2180                                             | —        | (1)            |
| HIrCl <sub>2</sub> [P( <i>O-p</i> -ClC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub> | —                                                                                      | w                  | —         | 27.00 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2200                                             | —        | (1)            |
| HIrBr <sub>2</sub> [P( <i>O-p</i> -ClC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub> | —                                                                                      | w                  | —         | 26.20 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2170                                             | —        | (1)            |
| HIrI <sub>2</sub> [P( <i>O-p</i> -ClC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub>  | —                                                                                      | w                  | —         | 24.90 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2160                                             | —        | (1)            |
| HIrCl <sub>2</sub> [PMe <sub>2</sub> (1-naphthyl)] <sub>3</sub>                                  | [IrHCl <sub>2</sub> C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>12</sub> ] <sub>2</sub> + L                  | cr                 | 195 (dec) | 30.9                                | 2270                                             | —        | (95)           |
| α-HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                            | IrX <sub>3</sub> L <sub>3</sub> + EtOH                                                 | y                  | —         | 29.2                                | 2228                                             | —        | (210, 19, 309) |

|     |                                                                                                  |                                                 |   |           |                         |                   |                             |                |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 257 | $\beta$ -HfIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                    | —                                               | y | 256 (dec) | 22.4, 25.3 <sup>f</sup> | 2193              | —                           | (210, 19, 309) |
|     | HfIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPhPr <sub>2</sub> " <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                            | —                                               | c | 170       | 31.5 <sup>g</sup>       | 2188 <sup>g</sup> | —                           | (35)           |
|     | HfIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPhBu <sub>2</sub> " <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                            | —                                               | c | 143       | 31.0 <sup>g</sup>       | 2189 <sup>g</sup> | —                           | (35)           |
|     | HfIrCl <sub>2</sub> (AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                            | IrCl(MPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + HCl      | y | 240 (dec) | 29.9 <sup>g</sup>       | 2170              | —                           | (19)           |
|     | HfIrCl <sub>2</sub> (SbPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                            | —                                               | y | 201 (dec) | 32.7 <sup>m</sup>       | 2152              | —                           | (19)           |
|     | HfIrCl <sub>2</sub> [P( <i>p</i> -FC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub>   | —                                               | y | —         | 27.2 <sup>g</sup>       | 2208              | —                           | (19)           |
|     | HfIrCl <sub>2</sub> [P( <i>p</i> -MeOC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub> | —                                               | y | —         | 28.7 <sup>g</sup>       | 2206              | —                           | (19)           |
|     | HfIrCl <sub>2</sub> [P( <i>p</i> -MeC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>3</sub>  | —                                               | y | —         | —                       | 2208              | —                           | (19)           |
|     | HfIrBr <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                             | —                                               | — | —         | 23.6                    | —                 | —                           | (131)          |
|     | HfIrI <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                              | —                                               | y | 220       | —                       | 2270              | —                           | (131)          |
|     | HfIrBr <sub>2</sub> (AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                            | —                                               | — | 244 (dec) | —                       | 2188              | —                           | (131)          |
|     | HfIrBr <sub>2</sub> (SbPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                            | —                                               | — | —         | —                       | —                 | —                           | (131)          |
|     | $\alpha$ -HfIrCl <sub>2</sub> (AsPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>3</sub>                                | IrCl <sub>6</sub> <sup>3-</sup> + L + EtOH      | — | —         | 31.93 <sup>m</sup>      | 2178 <sup>g</sup> | —                           | (263)          |
|     | $\beta$ -HfIrCl <sub>2</sub> (AsPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>3</sub>                                 | —                                               | — | —         | 25.27 <sup>m</sup>      | 2126 <sup>g</sup> | —                           | (263)          |
|     | $\alpha$ -HfIrCl <sub>2</sub> (AsPh <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>3</sub>                                | —                                               | c | 194       | 31.62 <sup>m</sup>      | 2180 <sup>g</sup> | —                           | (263)          |
|     | $\beta$ -HfIrCl <sub>2</sub> (AsPh <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>3</sub>                                 | —                                               | y | 175       | 25.23 <sup>m</sup>      | 2110 <sup>g</sup> | Crystal structure           | (259)          |
|     | $\alpha$ -HfIrBr <sub>2</sub> (AsPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>3</sub>                                | IrCl <sub>6</sub> <sup>3-</sup> + L + EtOH + HX | y | —         | —                       | 2180 <sup>g</sup> | —                           | (263)          |
|     | $\beta$ -HfIrBr <sub>2</sub> (AsPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>3</sub>                                 | —                                               | — | —         | 25.75 <sup>m</sup>      | 2130 <sup>g</sup> | —                           | (263)          |
|     | $\alpha$ -HfIrBr <sub>2</sub> (AsPh <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>3</sub>                                | —                                               | y | 196       | 30.72 <sup>m</sup>      | 2180 <sup>g</sup> | —                           | (263)          |
|     | $\beta$ -HfIrBr <sub>2</sub> (AsPh <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>3</sub>                                 | —                                               | o | 201       | 25.95 <sup>m</sup>      | 2110 <sup>g</sup> | —                           | (263)          |
|     | $\alpha$ -HfIrI <sub>2</sub> (AsPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>3</sub>                                 | —                                               | y | —         | —                       | 2166 <sup>g</sup> | —                           | (263)          |
|     | $\beta$ -HfIrI <sub>2</sub> (AsPh <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>3</sub>                                  | —                                               | o | 174       | —                       | 2168 <sup>g</sup> | —                           | (263)          |
|     | $\alpha$ -HfIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PEt <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                   | IrX <sub>3</sub> L <sub>3</sub> + KOH/MeOH      | w | 99        | 31.6 <sup>g</sup>       | 2213              | <i>u</i> = 8.0 <sup>n</sup> | (176, 59, 68)  |
|     | $\beta$ -HfIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PEt <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                    | —                                               | y | 83        | 22.55 <sup>g</sup>      | 2112              | <i>u</i> = 2.5 <sup>n</sup> | (176, 59)      |

(Continued)

TABLE VII—Continued

| Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                             | Preparation | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp(°C)    | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments              | Ref.              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| β-HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPr <sub>3</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>3</sub>                               | —           | y                  | 70        | —                                   | 2167, 2045                                       | —                     | (176, 59)         |
| α-HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                          | —           | c                  | 178       | 30.6 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2212, 2183,<br>2167                              | —                     | (176, 177)        |
| β-HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                          | —           | y                  | 163 (dec) | 21.6 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2070                                             | —                     | (176, 177)        |
| α-HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                          | —           | w                  | 170       | 31.2 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2232, 2201                                       | —                     | (176, 59)         |
| β-HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                          | —           | y                  | 118       | 22.55 <sup>g</sup>                  | 2061, 2031                                       | —                     | (176, 59)         |
| β-HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PEt <sub>2</sub> <i>p</i> -MeOC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> | —           | y                  | 140       | —                                   | 2015                                             | —                     | (59)              |
| β-HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPhPr <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>3</sub>                             | —           | y                  | 147       | —                                   | 2035                                             | —                     | (176)             |
| β-HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (AsEt <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                           | —           | y                  | 72        | 25.2 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2110                                             | —                     | (176, 59)         |
| α-HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (AsPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                         | —           | y                  | 153       | —                                   | 2208                                             | —                     | (59)              |
| β-HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (AsPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                         | —           | y                  | 110       | 25.55 <sup>g</sup>                  | 2099                                             | —                     | (59)              |
| α-HIrBr <sub>2</sub> (PEt <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                            | —           | w                  | 98        | —                                   | 2213                                             | —                     | (59)              |
| β-HIrBr <sub>2</sub> (PEt <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                            | —           | o                  | 93        | 23.6 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2141                                             | —                     | (59)              |
| α-HIrBr <sub>2</sub> (PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                          | —           | w                  | 182       | 30.4 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2227, 2193                                       | u = 8.3 <sup>n</sup>  | (176, 59)         |
| β-HIrBr <sub>2</sub> (PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                          | —           | o                  | 121       | —                                   | 2041                                             | u = 2.05 <sup>n</sup> | (176, 59)         |
| β-HIrI <sub>2</sub> (PEt <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                             | —           | cr                 | 139       | —                                   | 2222                                             | u = 8.65 <sup>n</sup> | (59)              |
| α-HIrI <sub>2</sub> (PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                           | —           | y                  | 185       | 29.3 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2220 <sup>g</sup>                                | —                     | (176, 59,<br>177) |
| α-HIrI <sub>2</sub> (PPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                           | —           | y                  | 151 (dec) | 28.8 <sup>f</sup>                   | 2204, 2168                                       | —                     | (176, 177)        |
| α-HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>3</sub>                                          | —           | w                  | 183       | —                                   | 2251                                             | —                     | (4)               |
| β-HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>3</sub>                                          | —           | y                  | 186       | 22.5                                | 2060                                             | —                     | (4)               |
| α-HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>3</sub>                                          | —           | w                  | 178       | —                                   | 2210                                             | —                     | (4)               |
| β-HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>3</sub>                                          | —           | y                  | 172       | 21.9 <sup>e</sup>                   | 2050                                             | —                     | (4)               |
| α-HIrBr <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>3</sub>                                          | —           | w                  | 220       | —                                   | 2250                                             | —                     | (4)               |

|     |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                        |     |     |                    |            |            |                    |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
|     | $\beta$ -HIrBr <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>3</sub>                                                               | —                                                                                                      | y   | 240 | —                  | 2151       | —          | (4)                |
|     | $\alpha$ -HIrBr <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>3</sub>                                                              | —                                                                                                      | w   | 220 | —                  | 2210       | —          | (4)                |
|     | $\beta$ -HIrI <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>3</sub>                                                                | —                                                                                                      | o   | 195 | —                  | 2050       | —          | (4)                |
|     | $\alpha$ -HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (AsPh <sub>2</sub> Pr <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>3</sub>                                               | —                                                                                                      | w   | 194 | 32.08 <sup>m</sup> | 2220       | —          | (262)              |
|     | $\beta$ -HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (AsPh <sub>2</sub> Pr <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                | —                                                                                                      | y   | 186 | 25.46 <sup>m</sup> | 2140       | —          | (262)              |
|     | $\alpha$ -HIrBr <sub>2</sub> (AsPh <sub>2</sub> Pr <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>3</sub>                                               | —                                                                                                      | y   | 203 | 31.29 <sup>m</sup> | 2227       | —          | (262)              |
|     | $\beta$ -HIrBr <sub>2</sub> (AsPh <sub>2</sub> Pr <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                | —                                                                                                      | o   | 199 | 25.83 <sup>m</sup> | 2120       | —          | (262)              |
|     | $\alpha$ -HIrI <sub>2</sub> (AsPh <sub>2</sub> Pr <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                | —                                                                                                      | br  | 188 | —                  | 2220       | —          | (262)              |
|     | $\alpha$ -HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (Me <sub>2</sub> SO) <sub>3</sub>                                                               | [IrCl <sub>4</sub> (Me <sub>2</sub> SO) <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>−</sup> +<br>Me <sub>2</sub> SO + propanol | y   | 160 | 28.8 <sup>m</sup>  | 2180       | —          | (252, 137,<br>153) |
|     | $\beta$ -HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (Me <sub>2</sub> SO) <sub>3</sub>                                                                | —                                                                                                      | y   | 184 | 35.3 <sup>m</sup>  | 2190       | —          | (252, 137,<br>153) |
| 259 | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PEt <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (PPhMe <sub>2</sub> )                                                    | HIrX <sub>2</sub> L <sub>3</sub> + L'                                                                  | y   | 108 | 22.40 <sup>g</sup> | 2051, 2040 | —          | (257)              |
|     | HIrBr <sub>2</sub> (PEt <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (PPhMe <sub>2</sub> )                                                    | —                                                                                                      | o-y | 118 | 23.02 <sup>g</sup> | 2060, 2050 | —          | (257)              |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (PPhMe <sub>2</sub> )                                                  | —                                                                                                      | y   | 135 | 22.27 <sup>g</sup> | 2038, 2022 | —          | (257)              |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (AsEt <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (PPhMe <sub>2</sub> )                                                   | —                                                                                                      | y   | 99  | 21.48 <sup>g</sup> | 2011, 2005 | —          | (257)              |
|     | HIrCl(C <sub>5</sub> Me <sub>5</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> )                                                                    | Ir(C <sub>5</sub> Me <sub>5</sub> )Cl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) +<br>EtOH + OH <sup>−</sup>     | y   | 223 | 23.3 <sup>g</sup>  | 2090       | Air-stable | (238)              |
|     | HIr(BH <sub>3</sub> CN) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                        | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + EtOH +<br>NaBH <sub>3</sub> CN                   | w   | —   | —                  | 2135       | —          | (161)              |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> OH                                                       | IrN <sub>2</sub> Cl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + HCl + L                                          | —   | —   | —                  | 2271       | —          | (31)               |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> AsPh <sub>3</sub>                                                        | —                                                                                                      | —   | —   | —                  | 2232       | —          | (31)               |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> As( <i>p</i> -tolyl) <sub>3</sub>                                        | —                                                                                                      | —   | —   | —                  | 2218       | —          | (31)               |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> <i>m</i> -NH <sub>2</sub> —C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> NO <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                                                      | —   | —   | —                  | 2223       | —          | (31)               |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> NCPH                                                                     | —                                                                                                      | —   | —   | —                  | 2213       | —          | (31)               |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> <i>p</i> -NC—C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> Cl                            | —                                                                                                      | —   | —   | —                  | 2194       | —          | (31)               |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> <i>p</i> -NC—C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> NO <sub>2</sub>               | —                                                                                                      | —   | —   | —                  | 2193       | —          | (31)               |

(Continued)

TABLE VII—Continued

|     | Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                              | Preparation                               | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp(°C)    | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments | Ref.  |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> <i>p</i> -NC—C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> Me | —                                         | —                  | —         | —                                   | 2191                                             | —        | (31)  |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> P( <i>p</i> -tolyl) <sub>3</sub>              | —                                         | —                  | —         | —                                   | 2190                                             | —        | (31)  |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> N               | —                                         | y                  | —         | —                                   | 2183                                             | —        | (31)  |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SbPh <sub>3</sub>                             | —                                         | —                  | —         | —                                   | 2180                                             | —        | (31)  |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SEt <sub>2</sub>                              | —                                         | —                  | —         | —                                   | 2178                                             | —        | (31)  |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> NH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> Ph            | —                                         | —                  | —         | —                                   | 2156                                             | —        | (31)  |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> NCC <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> N             | —                                         | —                  | —         | —                                   | 2150                                             | —        | (31)  |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> PPh <sub>2</sub> Me                           | —                                         | —                  | —         | —                                   | 2125                                             | —        | (31)  |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> P(OPh) <sub>3</sub>                           | —                                         | —                  | —         | —                                   | 2120                                             | —        | (31)  |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> PPhMe <sub>2</sub>                            | —                                         | —                  | —         | —                                   | 2102                                             | —        | (31)  |
| 260 | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>t</sup> Me) <sub>2</sub> CO                             | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub> + L'    | y                  | 125       | 18.36 <sup>g</sup>                  | 2179/2020 <sup>f</sup>                           | —        | (294) |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>t</sup> Me) <sub>2</sub> MeNC                           | —                                         | y                  | 128 (dec) | 21.75 <sup>g</sup>                  | —                                                | —        | (294) |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>t</sup> Me) <sub>2</sub> py                             | —                                         | y                  | 142       | 33.8 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2315 <sup>g</sup>                                | —        | (294) |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>t</sup> Me) <sub>2</sub> 4-Mepy                         | —                                         | y                  | 128 (dec) | 33.8 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2304 <sup>g</sup>                                | —        | (294) |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>t</sup> Me) <sub>2</sub> P(OMe) <sub>3</sub>            | —                                         | y                  | 106 (dec) | 21.55 <sup>g</sup>                  | 2198 <sup>g</sup>                                | —        | (294) |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>t</sup> Et) <sub>2</sub> CO                             | —                                         | y                  | 219       | 18.3 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2208/2015 <sup>f</sup>                           | —        | (294) |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>t</sup> Et) <sub>2</sub> MeNC                           | —                                         | y                  | 162       | 21.8 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2165                                             | —        | (294) |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>t</sup> Et) <sub>2</sub> MeCN                           | —                                         | y                  | 186 (dec) | 33.5 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2294 <sup>g</sup>                                | —        | (294) |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>t</sup> Pr) <sub>2</sub> CO                             | —                                         | y                  | 220       | 18.4 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2200/2020 <sup>f</sup>                           | —        | (294) |
|     | HIrCl(PBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>t</sup> Pr) <sub>2</sub> MeNC                                         | —                                         | y                  | 174       | 21.85 <sup>g</sup>                  | 2160 <sup>f</sup>                                | —        | (294) |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>t</sup> Et)[P(OMe) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>          | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>2</sub> L' + L' | y                  | 102 (dec) | 21.4 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2123 <sup>g</sup>                                | —        | (294) |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>t</sup> Pr)[P(OMe) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>          | —                                         | y                  | 105 (dec) | 21.4 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2119 <sup>g</sup>                                | —        | (294) |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>t</sup> Pr)(4-Mepy) <sub>2</sub>                        | —                                         | y                  | 135       | 35.6 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2273, 2237 <sup>g</sup>                          | —        | (294) |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (PBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>t</sup> Pr)(py) <sub>2</sub>                            | —                                         | y                  | 198       | 35.53 <sup>g</sup>                  | 2336 <sup>g</sup>                                | —        | (294) |

|     |                                                                                    |                                                                        |    |           |                    |                        |   |                   |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------|
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (COD)PPh <sub>3</sub>                                           | (COD)IrXL + HX                                                         | y  | 154       | 22.95 <sup>m</sup> | 2242                   | — | (149, 150)        |
|     | HIrBr <sub>2</sub> (COD)PPh <sub>3</sub>                                           | —                                                                      | y  | 176       | 22.57 <sup>m</sup> | 2257                   | — | (149, 150)        |
|     | HIrI <sub>2</sub> (COD)PPh <sub>3</sub>                                            | —                                                                      | y  | 158       | 21.97 <sup>m</sup> | 2227                   | — | (149)             |
|     | HIr(CN) <sub>2</sub> (COD)PPh <sub>3</sub>                                         | —                                                                      | y  | > 300     | 24.97 <sup>m</sup> | 2215                   | — | (149)             |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (COD)PPh <sub>2</sub> Me                                        | —                                                                      | y  | 168       | 23.24 <sup>m</sup> | 2227                   | — | (149)             |
|     | HIrBr <sub>2</sub> (COD)PPh <sub>2</sub> Me                                        | —                                                                      | y  | 188       | 22.90 <sup>m</sup> | 2243                   | — | (149)             |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (COD)AsPh <sub>3</sub>                                          | —                                                                      | y  | 164       | 22.70 <sup>m</sup> | 2228                   | — | (149)             |
|     | HIrBr <sub>2</sub> (COD)AsPh <sub>3</sub>                                          | —                                                                      | y  | 182       | 22.47 <sup>m</sup> | 2232                   | — | (149)             |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (COD)Me <sub>3</sub> PS                                         | —                                                                      | cr | 155       | 22.06 <sup>g</sup> | 2210                   | — | (2)               |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (COD)Me <sub>2</sub> PhPS                                       | —                                                                      | cr | —         | —                  | 2210                   | — | (2)               |
|     | HIrI <sub>2</sub> CO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                               | [IrI <sub>5</sub> CO] <sup>2-</sup> + PPh <sub>3</sub> + EtOH          | y  | 155       | —                  | 2180/2040              | — | (219)             |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                              | IrCl <sub>6</sub> <sup>2-</sup> + PPh <sub>3</sub> + H <sub>2</sub> CO | w  | 315 (dec) | —                  | 2230/2020              | — | (210, 155, 6, 15) |
| 261 | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(PBu <sup>u</sup> Me <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>              | IrCl <sub>6</sub> <sup>2-</sup> + PR <sub>3</sub> + CO + EtOH          | w  | 220 (dec) | 25.98 <sup>g</sup> | 2208/2028 <sup>f</sup> | — | (295)             |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(PBu <sup>u</sup> Et <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>              | —                                                                      | w  | 160 (dec) | 26.24 <sup>g</sup> | 2227/2020 <sup>f</sup> | — | (295)             |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(PBu <sup>u</sup> Bu <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                      | w  | 81        | 26.36 <sup>g</sup> | 2222/2020 <sup>f</sup> | — | (295)             |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(PBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>u</sup> Me) <sub>2</sub>               | —                                                                      | w  | 210       | 26.46 <sup>g</sup> | 2249/2008 <sup>g</sup> | — | (295)             |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(PBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>u</sup> Et) <sub>2</sub>               | —                                                                      | w  | 218 (dec) | 26.26 <sup>g</sup> | 2278/2012 <sup>g</sup> | — | (295)             |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(PBu <sub>2</sub> <sup>u</sup> Pr <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                      | w  | 223 (dec) | 26.26 <sup>g</sup> | 2283/2008 <sup>g</sup> | — | (295)             |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(PBu <sup>u</sup> Pr <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                      | w  | 181       | 25.75 <sup>g</sup> | 2222/2016 <sup>g</sup> | — | (295)             |
|     | HIrBr <sub>2</sub> CO(PBu <sup>u</sup> Me <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>              | —                                                                      | w  | 275 (dec) | 25.5 <sup>g</sup>  | 2198/2028 <sup>f</sup> | — | (295)             |
|     | HIrBr <sub>2</sub> CO(PBu <sup>u</sup> Et <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>              | —                                                                      | w  | 216 (dec) | 25.75 <sup>g</sup> | 2232/2028 <sup>f</sup> | — | (295)             |
|     | HIrBr <sub>2</sub> CO(PBu <sup>u</sup> Pr <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                      | w  | 163       | 25.78 <sup>g</sup> | 2222/2016 <sup>g</sup> | — | (295)             |
|     | HIrBr <sub>2</sub> CO(PBu <sup>u</sup> Bu <sub>2</sub> <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                      | w  | 134       | 25.78 <sup>g</sup> | 2227/2024 <sup>f</sup> | — | (295)             |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(Pcy <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                              | IrCl(CO)L <sub>2</sub> + HX                                            | w  | —         | —                  | 2276/2015              | — | (237)             |
|     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(PPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>2</sub>                            | —                                                                      | c  | —         | —                  | 2225/2050 <sup>h</sup> | — | (71)              |

(Continued)

TABLE VII—Continued

| Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                                              | Preparation                                                       | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp(°C)    | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments | Ref.      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| H <sub>2</sub> IrBr <sub>2</sub> CO(PPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>2</sub>                                             | —                                                                 | w                  | —         | —                                   | 2210/2045 <sup>h</sup>                           | —        | (71)      |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(SbPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                              | CH <sub>3</sub> OCOIr(CO)L <sub>3</sub> + HCl                     | y                  | 163 (dec) | —                                   | 2157/2016 <sup>h</sup>                           | —        | (155)     |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                              | —                                                                 | y                  | 249       | —                                   | 2200/2024 <sup>h</sup>                           | —        | (155)     |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(PPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                             | IrCl <sub>6</sub> <sup>2-</sup> + CO + L + EtOH                   | w                  | 149 (dec) | 25.7 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2189/2028                                        | —        | (86)      |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(PPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                             | —                                                                 | y                  | 138       | 18.7 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2110/2009                                        | —        | (86)      |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrBr <sub>2</sub> CO(PPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                             | —                                                                 | w                  | 161 (dec) | 25.3 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2183/2031                                        | —        | (86)      |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(AsPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                            | —                                                                 | w                  | 132       | 26.1 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2179/2024                                        | —        | (86)      |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(PEt <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                               | —                                                                 | w                  | 93        | 19.2                                | 2188/2012                                        | —        | (86, 289) |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(PMe <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                               | —                                                                 | w                  | 150 (dec) | 26.6                                | 2177/2124                                        | —        | (86)      |
| <sup>262</sup> H <sub>2</sub> IrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                              | IrCl <sub>3</sub> CO(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + KOH/EtOH | y                  | 110       | 19.0 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2008/2109, 2101                                  | —        | (54)      |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                             | IrX <sub>3</sub> (PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + CO + EtOH   | c                  | 123 (dec) | 26.05 <sup>g</sup>                  | 2237/2032, 1987                                  | —        | (54)      |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrBr <sub>2</sub> CO(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                             | —                                                                 | c                  | 140 (dec) | —                                   | 2232/2035                                        | —        | (54)      |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl <sub>2</sub> CO[PMe <sub>2</sub> ( <i>o</i> -MeOC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> )] <sub>2</sub> | IrClCOL <sub>2</sub> + HCl                                        | w                  | 180 (dec) | 27.14 <sup>m</sup>                  | 2188/2039, 2020 <sup>f</sup>                     | —        | (233)     |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl <sub>2</sub> CO[PMe <sub>2</sub> ( <i>p</i> -MeOC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> )] <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                 | w                  | 116       | 26.7 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2180/2040, 1990 <sup>g</sup>                     | —        | (233)     |
| α-H <sub>2</sub> IrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(AsPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>2</sub>                                          | IrCl <sub>6</sub> <sup>3-</sup> + CO + L + HX                     | w                  | 160       | 26.42 <sup>m</sup>                  | 2195/2038                                        | —        | (265)     |
| α-H <sub>2</sub> IrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(AsPh <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>2</sub>                                          | —                                                                 | w                  | 150       | 26.64 <sup>m</sup>                  | 2200/2020                                        | —        | (265)     |
| α-H <sub>2</sub> IrBr <sub>2</sub> CO(AsPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>2</sub>                                          | —                                                                 | w                  | 155       | 25.75 <sup>m</sup>                  | 2185/2035                                        | —        | (265)     |
| α-H <sub>2</sub> IrBr <sub>2</sub> CO(AsPh <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>2</sub>                                          | —                                                                 | w                  | 169       | 26.20 <sup>m</sup>                  | 2185/2030                                        | —        | (265)     |
| α-H <sub>2</sub> IrI <sub>2</sub> CO(AsPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>2</sub>                                           | —                                                                 | cr                 | 173       | 24.05 <sup>m</sup>                  | 2203/2050                                        | —        | (265)     |
| α-H <sub>2</sub> IrI <sub>2</sub> CO(AsPh <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>2</sub>                                           | —                                                                 | cr                 | 157       | 24.40 <sup>m</sup>                  | 2187/2052                                        | —        | (265)     |

|                                                                                      |                                                         |     |           |                    |           |   |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|
| $\beta$ -HIrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(AsPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>2</sub>                    | HIrX <sub>2</sub> L <sub>3</sub> + CO                   | y   | 135       | 18.31 <sup>m</sup> | 2017/2115 | — | (265)     |
| $\beta$ -HIrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(AsPh <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>2</sub>                    | —                                                       | y   | 146       | 18.35 <sup>m</sup> | 1993/2093 | — | (265)     |
| $\beta$ -HIrBr <sub>2</sub> CO(AsPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>2</sub>                    | —                                                       | y   | 141       | 19.15 <sup>m</sup> | 2011/2106 | — | (265)     |
| $\beta$ -HIrBr <sub>2</sub> CO(AsPh <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>2</sub>                    | —                                                       | y   | 155       | 19.30 <sup>m</sup> | 2000/2100 | — | (265)     |
| $\beta$ -HIrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(AsPh <sub>2</sub> Pr <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub>      | —                                                       | y   | 181       | 18.33 <sup>m</sup> | 2000/2102 | — | (262)     |
| $\beta$ -HIrBr <sub>2</sub> CO(AsPh <sub>2</sub> Pr <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub>      | —                                                       | y   | 172       | 19.25 <sup>m</sup> | 2000/2100 | — | (262)     |
| $\alpha$ -HIrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(AsPh <sub>2</sub> Pr <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub>     | IrCl <sub>6</sub> <sup>3-</sup> + CO + L + HX           | w   | 174       | 26.66 <sup>m</sup> | 2195/2027 | — | (262)     |
| $\alpha$ -HIrBr <sub>2</sub> CO(AsPh <sub>2</sub> Pr <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub>     | —                                                       | w   | 184       | 25.87 <sup>m</sup> | 2192/2027 | — | (262)     |
| $\alpha$ -HIrI <sub>2</sub> CO(AsPh <sub>2</sub> Pr <sup>n</sup> ) <sub>2</sub>      | —                                                       | cr  | 167       | 24.38 <sup>m</sup> | 2167/2033 | — | (262)     |
| $\alpha$ -HIrCl <sub>2</sub> CO[As(cy) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>                   | —                                                       | w   | >280      | 27.32 <sup>m</sup> | 2179/2012 | — | (266)     |
| $\alpha$ -HIrBr <sub>2</sub> CO[As(cy) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>                   | —                                                       | w   | >280      | 26.60 <sup>m</sup> | 2180/2010 | — | (266)     |
| HIrBr <sub>2</sub> CO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                | HIrX <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + L' | y   | 244 (dec) | —                  | 2220/2020 | — | (5)       |
| HIrBr <sub>2</sub> NH <sub>3</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                  | —                                                       | y-o | 166       | —                  | 2120      | — | (5)       |
| HIrBr <sub>2</sub> (C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> N)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | —                                                       | y   | 201       | —                  | 2250      | — | (5)       |
| HIrBr <sub>2</sub> SbPh <sub>3</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                | —                                                       | y   | 182       | —                  | 2190      | — | (5)       |
| HIrCl <sub>2</sub> NH <sub>3</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                  | —                                                       | y   | 148       | —                  | 2120      | — | (5)       |
| HIrCl <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> CN(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                | —                                                       | y   | 187       | —                  | 2220      | — | (5)       |
| HIrCl( $\sigma$ -C <sub>6</sub> Cl <sub>5</sub> )CO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>  | IrClCO(PR <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + RLi + HCl       | cr  | 238       | —                  | 2236/2015 | — | (261)     |
| HIrCl( $\sigma$ -C <sub>6</sub> F <sub>5</sub> )CO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>   | —                                                       | w   | 147       | —                  | 2234/2041 | — | (261, 22) |
| HIrBr(C <sub>6</sub> F <sub>5</sub> )CO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>              | —                                                       | w   | —         | —                  | 2225/2041 | — | (21, 22)  |
| HIrCl(C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> )CO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>              | —                                                       | w   | 274       | —                  | 2246/2041 | — | (21)      |
| HIrCl(C <sub>6</sub> F <sub>5</sub> )CO(PPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>2</sub>            | —                                                       | w   | 191       | —                  | 2226/2034 | — | (21)      |
| HFIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                             | IrXCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + HX              | w   | —         | —                  | 2240/2024 | — | (317)     |
| HFIrBrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                             | —                                                       | w   | —         | —                  | 2230/2024 | — | (317)     |
| HFIrICO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                              | —                                                       | w   | —         | —                  | 2200/2023 | — | (317)     |
| HBrIrICO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                             | —                                                       | w   | —         | —                  | 2203/2023 | — | (317)     |

(Continued)

TABLE VII—Continued

| Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                  | Preparation                                 | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp(°C)    | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments | Ref.            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| HBrIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                             | —                                           | w                  | —         | —                                   | 2239/2044                                        | —        | (317, 32)       |
| HIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                               | —                                           | w                  | —         | —                                   | 2240/2044                                        | —        | (32)            |
| HBrIrClCO(PPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>2</sub>                                           | —                                           | w                  | —         | —                                   | 2218/2043                                        | —        | (32)            |
| HBrIrClCO[P( <i>p</i> -MeC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>  | —                                           | w                  | —         | —                                   | 2220/2042                                        | —        | (32)            |
| HBrIrClCO(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                            | —                                           | w                  | —         | —                                   | 2200/2043                                        | —        | (317, 32)       |
| HClIrBrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                             | —                                           | w                  | —         | —                                   | 2226/2045                                        | —        | (32)            |
| HClIrBrCO(PPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>2</sub>                                           | —                                           | w                  | —         | —                                   | 2208/2043                                        | —        | (317, 32)       |
| HClIrICO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                              | —                                           | w                  | —         | —                                   | 2190/2046                                        | —        | (32)            |
| HClIrNCS(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                          | —                                           | w                  | —         | —                                   | 2237/2047                                        | —        | (32)            |
| HClIrNCO(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                          | —                                           | w                  | —         | —                                   | 2236/2045                                        | —        | (32)            |
| HClIrN <sub>3</sub> (CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                              | —                                           | w                  | —         | —                                   | 2238/2044                                        | —        | (32)            |
| HIrClCO(CN)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                           | IrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + HX | c                  | 275       | 19.4 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2145/2020                                        | —        | (299)           |
| HIrClCO(CF <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>             | —                                           | c                  | —         | 29.5 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2235/2034                                        | —        | (299)           |
| HIrClCO(ClO <sub>4</sub> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                            | —                                           | c                  | 230       | —                                   | 2231/2019                                        | —        | (299)           |
| HIrCO(CF <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | —                                           | w                  | 210 (dec) | 28.1 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2245/2040                                        | —        | (299)           |
| HIrClCO(SH)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                           | IrXCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + RSH | y                  | 245       | 26.6 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2225/2010                                        | Unstable | (299, 289, 165) |
| HIrClCO(SC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> Me)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>            | —                                           | y                  | 260       | 26.3 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2258/2022                                        | —        | (299, 289)      |
| HIrClCO(SC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>3</sub> SHMe)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>          | —                                           | y                  | —         | 25.4 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2222/2042                                        | —        | (299)           |
| HIrClCO(SPr <sup>i</sup> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                            | —                                           | y                  | —         | —                                   | 2250/2040                                        | —        | (165, 111)      |
| HIrClCO(SPh)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                          | —                                           | y                  | 236       | 26.6 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2263/2029                                        | —        | (289, 165, 111) |
| HIrClCO(SEt)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                          | —                                           | y                  | —         | —                                   | 2240/2045                                        | —        | (111)           |
| HIrClCO(SBu <sup>n</sup> )(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                            | —                                           | y                  | —         | —                                   | 2240/2045                                        | —        | (111)           |

|                                                                    |                                                                        |   |          |                    |                        |               |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------|
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{Scy})(\text{PPh}_3)_2$                       | —                                                                      | y | —        | —                  | 2260/2045              | —             | (111) |
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{NO}_2)(\text{PPh}_3)_2$ | —                                                                      | y | 188      | 26.5 <sup>m</sup>  | 2249/2056              | —             | (289) |
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Br})(\text{PPh}_3)_2$   | —                                                                      | y | 244      | 26.6 <sup>m</sup>  | 2260/2031              | —             | (289) |
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Cl})(\text{PPh}_3)_2$   | —                                                                      | y | 246      | 26.5 <sup>m</sup>  | 2212/2033              | —             | (289) |
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{F})(\text{PPh}_3)_2$    | —                                                                      | y | 235      | 26.6 <sup>m</sup>  | 2260/2038              | —             | (289) |
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{OMe})(\text{PPh}_3)_2$  | —                                                                      | y | 227      | 26.6 <sup>m</sup>  | 2268/2023              | —             | (289) |
| $\text{HIrBrCO}(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{NO}_2)(\text{PPh}_3)_2$ | —                                                                      | y | —        | 25.04 <sup>m</sup> | 2241/2058              | —             | (115) |
| $\text{HIrBrCO}(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Br})(\text{PPh}_3)_2$   | —                                                                      | y | —        | 25.33 <sup>m</sup> | 2233/2045              | —             | (115) |
| $\text{HIrBrCO}(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Cl})(\text{PPh}_3)_2$   | —                                                                      | y | —        | 25.21 <sup>m</sup> | 2206/2033              | —             | (115) |
| $\text{HIrBrCO}(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{F})(\text{PPh}_3)_2$    | —                                                                      | y | —        | 25.38 <sup>m</sup> | 2265/2037              | —             | (115) |
| $\text{HIrBrCO}(\text{SPh})(\text{PPh}_3)_2$                       | —                                                                      | y | —        | 25.51 <sup>m</sup> | 2253/2031              | —             | (115) |
| $\text{HIrBrCO}(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Me})(\text{PPh}_3)_2$   | —                                                                      | y | —        | 25.40 <sup>m</sup> | 2258/2030              | —             | (115) |
| $\text{HIrBrCO}(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{OMe})(\text{PPh}_3)_2$  | —                                                                      | y | —        | 25.34 <sup>m</sup> | 2258/2027              | —             | (115) |
| $\text{HIrICO}(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{NO}_2)(\text{PPh}_3)_2$  | —                                                                      | y | —        | 23.04 <sup>m</sup> | 2214/2056              | —             | (115) |
| $\text{HIrICO}(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Br})(\text{PPh}_3)_2$    | —                                                                      | y | —        | 23.25 <sup>m</sup> | 2217/2043              | —             | (115) |
| $\text{HIrICO}(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Cl})(\text{PPh}_3)_2$    | —                                                                      | y | —        | 23.28 <sup>m</sup> | 2213/2045              | —             | (115) |
| $\text{HIrICO}(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{F})(\text{PPh}_3)_2$     | —                                                                      | y | —        | 23.33 <sup>m</sup> | 2236/2037              | —             | (115) |
| $\text{HIrICO}(\text{SPh})(\text{PPh}_3)_2$                        | —                                                                      | y | —        | 23.33 <sup>m</sup> | 2226/2027              | —             | (115) |
| $\text{HIrICO}(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Me})(\text{PPh}_3)_2$    | —                                                                      | y | —        | 23.31 <sup>m</sup> | 2211/2042              | —             | (115) |
| $\text{HIrICO}(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{OMe})(\text{PPh}_3)_2$   | —                                                                      | y | —        | 23.37 <sup>m</sup> | 2208/2043              | —             | (115) |
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{SeH})(\text{PPh}_3)_2$                       | $\text{IrClCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2 + \text{RSeH}$                          | y | 160(dec) | —                  | 2250/2018 <sup>a</sup> | Air-sensitive | (165) |
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{SePr}^n)(\text{PPh}_3)_2$                    | —                                                                      | y | 240(dec) | 16.63 <sup>m</sup> | 2220/2020 <sup>a</sup> | —             | (165) |
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{SeBu}^n)(\text{PPh}_3)_2$                    | —                                                                      | y | 235(dec) | 16.62 <sup>m</sup> | 2236/2038 <sup>a</sup> | —             | (165) |
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{SePh})(\text{PPh}_3)_2$                      | —                                                                      | y | —        | 16.63 <sup>m</sup> | 2230/2021 <sup>a</sup> | —             | (165) |
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{SeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Me})(\text{PPh}_3)_2$  | —                                                                      | y | 235(dec) | 19.52 <sup>g</sup> | 2242/2028              | —             | (185) |
| $[\text{HIrCN}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_3]\text{ClO}_4$            | $\text{IrCN}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_2 + \text{EtOH} + \text{HClO}_4$ | c | —        | —                  | 2150, 2140/<br>2055    | —             | (270) |

(Continued)

TABLE VII—Continued

| Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                             | Preparation                                                                       | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp(°C) | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments | Ref.  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| [HIrClCO(PPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                     | IrCOL <sub>4</sub> + HX                                                           | w                  | 152    | 19.2                                | 2066/2047                                        | —        | (87)  |
| [HIrBrCO(PPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                     | —                                                                                 | w                  | 130    | 19.74                               | 2068/2047                                        | —        | (87)  |
| [HIrClCO(PPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> AsPhMe <sub>2</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub> | —                                                                                 | w                  | 136    | 20.7                                | 2099/2047                                        | —        | (87)  |
| [HIrClCO(AsPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                    | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> COL <sub>2</sub> + L +<br>MeOH + BPh <sub>4</sub> <sup>−</sup> | w                  | —      | —                                   | 2125/2039                                        | —        | (140) |
| HIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (GeH <sub>3</sub> )                      | IrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + R <sub>3</sub> GeH                       | w                  | —      | —                                   | 2225, 2120/<br>1970                              | —        | (96)  |
| HIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (GeH <sub>2</sub> Cl)                    | —                                                                                 | w                  | —      | 27.14,<br>17.77 <sup>g</sup>        | 2200, 2100/<br>1990                              | —        | (96)  |
| HIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (GeH <sub>2</sub> Br)                    | —                                                                                 | w                  | —      | 27.10 <sup>g</sup>                  | 2200, 2011/<br>1997                              | —        | (96)  |
| HIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (GeH <sub>2</sub> I)                     | —                                                                                 | w                  | —      | 26.97 <sup>g</sup>                  | 2100/2020                                        | —        | (96)  |
| HIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (GeH <sub>5</sub> )                      | —                                                                                 | w                  | —      | 27.6 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2200/1970                                        | —        | (96)  |
| HIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> )(GePh <sub>3</sub> )                                   | —                                                                                 | w                  | 157    | 18.50 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2083/1968 <sup>h</sup>                           | —        | (96)  |
| HIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiH <sub>3</sub> )                      | IrXCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + R <sub>3</sub> SiH                        | w                  | —      | —                                   | 2130/1980                                        | —        | (96)  |
| HIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiH <sub>2</sub> Cl)                    | —                                                                                 | w                  | —      | —                                   | 2180, 2040/<br>1995, 1980                        | —        | (96)  |
| HIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiH <sub>2</sub> Br)                    | —                                                                                 | w                  | —      | —                                   | 2180/1990                                        | —        | (96)  |
| HIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiH <sub>2</sub> I)                     | —                                                                                 | w                  | —      | —                                   | 2170, 2040/<br>1990, 1980                        | —        | (96)  |
| HIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiHMeCl)                                | —                                                                                 | w                  | —      | —                                   | 2020/1975                                        | —        | (96)  |
| HIrBrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiH <sub>2</sub> Cl)                    | —                                                                                 | w                  | —      | —                                   | 2165, 2030/<br>1993, 1978                        | —        | (96)  |
| HIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiMe <sub>2</sub> Cl)                   | —                                                                                 | w                  | —      | —                                   | 2110/2002,<br>1995                               | —        | (151) |

|                                                                     |                                                                        |     |     |                     |                           |   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|---------------------------|---|-------|
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2\text{Si}(\text{OEt})_3$             | —                                                                      | w   | —   | —                   | 2085, 2077/<br>1972, 1965 | — | (151) |
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{SiMeCl}_2)$                   | —                                                                      | w   | —   | —                   | 2118, 2100/<br>1989, 1981 | — | (151) |
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{SiCl}_3)$                     | —                                                                      | w   | —   | —                   | 2105, 2100/<br>1998, 1988 | — | (151) |
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{SiF}_3)$                      | —                                                                      | w   | —   | —                   | 2103, 2085/<br>1990, 1975 | — | (151) |
| $\text{HIrBrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{SiMe}_2\text{Cl})$            | —                                                                      | w   | —   | —                   | 2110/2001,<br>1995        | — | (151) |
| $\text{HIrBrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2\text{Si}(\text{OEt})_3$             | —                                                                      | w   | —   | —                   | 2077/1970                 | — | (151) |
| $\text{HIrBrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{SiMeCl}_2)$                   | —                                                                      | w   | —   | —                   | 2119, 2103/<br>1989, 1983 | — | (151) |
| $\text{HIrBrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{SiCl}_3)$                     | —                                                                      | w   | —   | —                   | 2092/1986                 | — | (151) |
| $\text{HIrBrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{SiF}_3)$                      | —                                                                      | w   | —   | —                   | 2107/2002,<br>1996        | — | (151) |
| $\text{HIrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{C}_6\text{F}_5)(\text{SiCl}_3)$ | —                                                                      | w   | 325 | —                   | 2244, 2212/<br>2047, 2035 | — | (21)  |
| $\text{HIrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_3(\text{SnCl}_3)$                       | $\text{IrCl}_6^{2-} + \text{SnCl}_2 + \text{L} + \text{EtOH}$          | o-y | 132 | 24.7, 30.3,<br>31.4 | 2155 <sup>f</sup>         | — | (309) |
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{SnCl}_3)$                     | $\text{IrClCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2 + \text{SnCl}_2 + \text{Me}_2\text{CO}$ | y   | 155 | 19.9                | 2148/2053 <sup>f</sup>    | — | (309) |
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{SnMe}_3)\text{—II}$           | $\text{IrXCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2 + \text{R}_3\text{SnH}$                  | y   | —   | 18.8 <sup>g</sup>   | 2080/1963 <sup>h</sup>    | — | (207) |
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{SnMe}_3)\text{—I}$            | —                                                                      | w   | —   | —                   | 2093/1998 <sup>h</sup>    | — | (207) |
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{SnEt}_3)\text{—II}$           | —                                                                      | y   | —   | 20.4 <sup>g</sup>   | 2067/1955                 | — | (207) |
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{SnPh}_3)\text{—I}$            | —                                                                      | w   | —   | —                   | 2138/1998                 | — | (207) |
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{PPh}_2\text{Me})_2(\text{SnMe}_3)\text{—I}$   | —                                                                      | w   | —   | —                   | 2065/1980                 | — | (207) |
| $\text{HIrClCO}(\text{PPh}_2\text{Me})_2(\text{SnPh}_3)\text{—I}$   | —                                                                      | w   | —   | 15.3 <sup>g</sup>   | 2073/2005 <sup>h</sup>    | — | (207) |

(Continued)

TABLE VII—Continued

|     | Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                                | Preparation                                                                                                          | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp(°C)    | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments | Ref.  |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
|     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                    |           |                                     |                                                  |          |       |
|     | HIrClCO(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SnPh <sub>3</sub> )—I, II,                                                               | —                                                                                                                    | w                  | —         | —                                   | 2082, 2047/<br>2002, 1990                        | —        | (207) |
|     | HIrBrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SnMe <sub>3</sub> )—II                                                                     | —                                                                                                                    | —                  | —         | —                                   | 2080/1963 <sup>h</sup>                           | —        | (207) |
|     | HIrBrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SnPh <sub>3</sub> )—I                                                                      | —                                                                                                                    | w                  | —         | —                                   | 2138/1998                                        | —        | (207) |
|     | HIrICO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SnPh <sub>3</sub> )—I                                                                       | —                                                                                                                    | y                  | —         | —                                   | 2140/1997                                        | —        | (207) |
|     | HIrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (fumn)                                                                                        | HIrCOL <sub>3</sub> + olefin                                                                                         | w                  | 232       | —                                   | 2115/1995 <sup>c</sup>                           | —        | (108) |
|     | HIrCO(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (fumn)                                                                                       | —                                                                                                                    | w                  | 190       | —                                   | 2094/1982 <sup>c</sup>                           | —        | (108) |
|     | HIrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (CINN)                                                                                        | —                                                                                                                    | w                  | 145       | —                                   | 2108/1974 <sup>c</sup>                           | —        | (108) |
|     | HIrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (BMN)                                                                                         | —                                                                                                                    | w                  | 135       | —                                   | 2116/1992 <sup>c</sup>                           | —        | (108) |
|     | HIrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (FUMA)                                                                                        | —                                                                                                                    | w                  | 192       | —                                   | 2123/1992 <sup>o</sup>                           | —        | (108) |
| 268 | HIrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (DFUM)                                                                                        | —                                                                                                                    | y                  | —         | —                                   | 2105/1979 <sup>o</sup>                           | —        | (108) |
|     | [HIr(CNBut) <sub>3</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ](PF <sub>6</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                          | Ir(CNR) <sub>3</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + HPF <sub>6</sub>                                             | w                  | —         | 20.90 <sup>p</sup>                  | —                                                | —        | (81)  |
|     | [HIr{CN( <i>p</i> -MeC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> }(PF <sub>6</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                                                                    | w                  | —         | 27.04 <sup>p</sup>                  | —                                                | —        | (81)  |
|     | [HIr{CN( <i>p</i> -ClC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> }(PF <sub>6</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                                                                    | w                  | —         | 19.71 <sup>p</sup>                  | —                                                | —        | (81)  |
|     | HIrCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> [P(O)(OMe) <sub>2</sub> ][P(OH)(OMe) <sub>2</sub> ]                                           | [IrCl(C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>14</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ] + MPh <sub>3</sub> +<br>(CH <sub>3</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> P(O)H | —                  | —         | 19.49 <sup>m</sup>                  | 2180                                             | —        | (20)  |
|     | HIrCl(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> [P(O)(OH) <sub>2</sub> ][P(OH) <sub>3</sub> ]                                                | —                                                                                                                    | —                  | —         | 31.26 <sup>m</sup>                  | 2200                                             | —        | (20)  |
|     | HIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (MeCO <sub>2</sub> )                                                                        | HIrCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (RCO <sub>2</sub> ) + L                                                        | w                  | 235 (dec) | —                                   | 2135                                             | —        | (302) |
|     | HIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (EtCO <sub>2</sub> )                                                                        | —                                                                                                                    | w                  | 228 (dec) | —                                   | 2115                                             | —        | (302) |
|     | HIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (PhCO <sub>2</sub> )                                                                        | —                                                                                                                    | w                  | 260 (dec) | —                                   | 2145                                             | —        | (302) |
|     | HIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (HCO <sub>2</sub> )                                                                         | —                                                                                                                    | w                  | 235 (dec) | —                                   | 2145                                             | —        | (302) |
|     | HIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (Pr <sup>n</sup> CO <sub>2</sub> )                                                          | —                                                                                                                    | w                  | —         | —                                   | 2145                                             | —        | (302) |
|     | HIrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (MeCHClCO <sub>2</sub> )                                                                    | —                                                                                                                    | w                  | —         | —                                   | 2120, 2105                                       | —        | (302) |
|     | HIrCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> N)(MeCO <sub>2</sub> )                                         | —                                                                                                                    | —                  | 157 (dec) | —                                   | 2254                                             | —        | (302) |

|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                      |   |           |                                           |           |   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|---|-------|
| $\text{HIrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})(\text{EtCO}_2)$                                                     | —                                                                                                                    | — | 150 (dec) | —                                         | 2269      | — | (302) |
| $\text{HIrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{PhCN})(\text{Pr}^n\text{CO}_2)$                                                             | —                                                                                                                    | — | —         | —                                         | 2238      | — | (302) |
| $\text{HIrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_2\text{PPhMe}_2(\text{PhCO}_2)$                                                                     | —                                                                                                                    | — | 151 (dec) | —                                         | 2242      | — | (302) |
| $\text{HIrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(p\text{-MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{NC})(\text{MeCO}_2)$                                                | —                                                                                                                    | — | —         | —                                         | 2180      | — | (302) |
| $\text{HIrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})(\text{PhCO}_2)$                                                     | —                                                                                                                    | — | —         | —                                         | 2256      | — | (302) |
| $\text{HIrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{PhCN})(\text{MeCO}_2)$                                                                      | —                                                                                                                    | — | —         | —                                         | 2201      | — | (302) |
| $\text{HIrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{MeCO}_2)$                                                                                   | $\text{IrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_2\text{N}_2 + \text{RCOOH}$                                                               | y | 187 (dec) | —                                         | 2304      | — | (302) |
| $\text{HIrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{EtCO}_2)$                                                                                   | —                                                                                                                    | y | —         | —                                         | 2293      | — | (302) |
| $\text{HIrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{Pr}^n\text{CO}_2)$                                                                          | —                                                                                                                    | y | 169 (dec) | —                                         | 2293      | — | (302) |
| $\text{HIrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{PhCO}_2)$                                                                                   | —                                                                                                                    | y | 156 (dec) | —                                         | 2242      | — | (302) |
| $\text{HIrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{HCO}_2)$                                                                                    | —                                                                                                                    | y | 161 (dec) | —                                         | 2304      | — | (302) |
| $\text{HIrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{CF}_3\text{CO}_2)$                                                                          | —                                                                                                                    | y | 136 (dec) | —                                         | 2221      | — | (302) |
| $\text{HIrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{F}_5\text{CO}_2)$                                                                 | —                                                                                                                    | y | —         | 24.3, 26.3,<br>28.2,<br>29.8 <sup>m</sup> | 2232      | — | (299) |
| $\text{HIrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2[(\text{CF}_3)_2\text{CS}]$                                                                        | $\text{HIrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_3 + (\text{CF}_3)_2\text{CS}$                                                            | w | 145       | 20.51 <sup>m</sup>                        | 2173/2014 | — | (72)  |
| $[\text{HIr}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{CO}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]\text{BPh}_4$                                                       | $\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{IrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_3 +$<br>$\text{HBr} + \text{BPh}_4^-$                                 | w | 155       | —                                         | 2442/2063 | — | (248) |
| $[\text{HIr}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5)(\text{PPh}_3)_2]\text{I}$                                                                    | $\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_2\text{I}_2 + \text{PPh}_3 +$<br>isopropanol                            | c | 194       | 24.4                                      | 2150      | — | (333) |
| $[\text{HIr}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{CO}(\text{PPh}_3)]\text{PF}_6$                                                          | $\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{IrCO}(\text{PPh}_3) +$<br>$\text{MeOH} + \text{NOPF}_6$                                   | y | 85        | —                                         | 2142/2050 | — | (102) |
| $[\text{HIr}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{CO}(\text{PPh}_3)]\text{BPh}_4$                                                         | —                                                                                                                    | w | 80        | —                                         | 2140/2048 | — | (102) |
| $[\text{HIrClCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2\{\overline{\text{CN}(\text{Me})\text{C}(\text{Me})\text{CHS}}\}]\text{BF}_4$                   | $[\text{IrCO}\{\overline{\text{CN}(\text{Me})\text{C}(\text{Me})\text{CHS}}\}-$<br>$(\text{PPh}_3)_2]^+ + \text{HX}$ | w | 200 (dec) | 25.5 <sup>m</sup>                         | 2251/2050 | — | (109) |
| $[\text{HIrBrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2\{\overline{\text{CN}(\text{Me})\text{C}(\text{Me})\text{CHS}}\}]\text{BF}_4$                   | —                                                                                                                    | w | 190 (dec) | 24.59 <sup>m</sup>                        | 2279/2063 | — | (109) |
| $\text{HIrCl}[\overline{\text{C}_2\text{B}_{10}\text{H}_{10}\text{PMe}_2}](\text{C}_2\text{B}_{10}\text{H}_{11}\text{PMe}_2)_2$ | $[\text{Ir}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_{14})_2\text{Cl}]_2 + \text{L}$                                                       | w | —         | 30.9                                      | 2230      | — | (160) |
| $\text{HIrOMe}[\text{P}(\text{OPh})_2-(\text{OC}_6\text{H}_4)][\text{P}(\text{OPh})_3]_2$                                       | $\text{HIrX}_2(\text{C}_8\text{H}_{12})_2 + \text{P}(\text{OR})_3$                                                   | — | —         | 18.66 <sup>e</sup>                        | 2070      | — | (1)   |

(Continued)

TABLE VII—Continued

| Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                                                            | Preparation                                                           | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp(°C) | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments | Ref. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|------|
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl[P(OPh) <sub>2</sub> —(OC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> )][P(OPh) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>                                                  | —                                                                     | —                  | —      | 19.32 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2080                                             | —        | (1)  |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl[P(OPh) <sub>2</sub> —(OC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> )][P(OPh) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>                                                  | —                                                                     | —                  | —      | 19.82 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2070                                             | —        | (1)  |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl[P( <i>O-p</i> -tolyl) <sub>2</sub> —( <i>O-p</i> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> Me)]-<br>[P( <i>O-p</i> -tolyl) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                     | —                  | —      | 19.38 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2070                                             | —        | (1)  |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrBr[P( <i>O-p</i> -tolyl) <sub>2</sub> —( <i>O-p</i> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> Me)]-<br>[P( <i>O-p</i> -tolyl) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                     | —                  | —      | 19.81 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2080                                             | —        | (1)  |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrI[P( <i>O-p</i> -tolyl) <sub>2</sub> —( <i>O-p</i> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> Me)]-<br>[P( <i>O-p</i> -tolyl) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>  | —                                                                     | —                  | —      | 20.64 <sup>e</sup>                  | —                                                | —        | (1)  |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl[P( <i>O-m</i> -tolyl) <sub>2</sub> —( <i>O-m</i> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> Me)]-<br>[P( <i>O-m</i> -tolyl) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                     | —                  | —      | —                                   | 2080                                             | —        | (1)  |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrBr[P( <i>O-m</i> -tolyl) <sub>2</sub> —( <i>O-m</i> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> Me)]-<br>[P( <i>O-m</i> -tolyl) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                     | —                  | —      | 19.77 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2070                                             | —        | (1)  |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl[P( <i>O-o</i> -tolyl) <sub>2</sub> —( <i>O-o</i> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> Me)]-<br>[P( <i>O-o</i> -tolyl) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                     | —                  | —      | 19.52 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2090                                             | —        | (1)  |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrBr[P( <i>O-o</i> -tolyl) <sub>2</sub> —( <i>O-o</i> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> Me)]-<br>[P( <i>O-o</i> -tolyl) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                     | —                  | —      | 19.98 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2090                                             | —        | (1)  |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl[P( <i>O-p</i> -PhCl) <sub>2</sub> —( <i>O-p</i> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> Cl)]-<br>[P( <i>O-p</i> -PhCl) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>   | —                                                                     | —                  | —      | 19.80 <sup>e</sup>                  | 2080                                             | —        | (1)  |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrBr[P( <i>O-p</i> -PhCl) <sub>2</sub> —( <i>O-p</i> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> Cl)]-<br>[P( <i>O-p</i> -PhCl) <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>   | —                                                                     | —                  | —      | —                                   | 2070                                             | —        | (1)  |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl[PPh <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ](PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                            | IrCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                  | c                  | —      | —                                   | 2190                                             | —        | (1)  |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> HgCl <sub>2</sub>                                                                           | H <sub>2</sub> IrX <sub>2</sub> L <sub>3</sub> + HgX <sub>2</sub>     | c                  | 285    | —                                   | 2219                                             | —        | (37) |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrI <sub>2</sub> (PPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> HgCl <sub>2</sub>                                                                            | —                                                                     | y                  | 108    | —                                   | 2183                                             | —        | (37) |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl <sub>2</sub> (PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> HgCl <sub>2</sub>                                                                           | —                                                                     | w                  | 135    | —                                   | 2275                                             | —        | (37) |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrBr <sub>2</sub> (PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> HgCl <sub>2</sub>                                                                           | —                                                                     | cr                 | 152    | —                                   | 2215                                             | —        | (37) |
| [H <sub>2</sub> IrBrPPh <sub>3</sub> P( <i>o</i> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> PPh <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                               | H <sub>2</sub> IrBr <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + L | y                  | —      | 27.2                                | —                                                | —        | (83) |

|     |                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |   |           |                    |                                     |            |            |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 271 | $[\text{H}\{\text{Ir}(\text{C}_5\text{Me}_5)\}_2(\text{OH})(\text{MeCO}_2)]\text{PF}_6$                     | $[\text{Ir}(\text{C}_5\text{Me}_5)\text{X}_2]_2 + \text{H}_2$                   | o | 30        | 20.28              | —                                   | —          | (323)      |
|     | $[\text{H}\{\text{Ir}(\text{C}_5\text{Me}_5)\}_2(\text{OH})(\text{CF}_3\text{CO}_2)]\text{CF}_3\text{CO}_2$ | —                                                                               | o | 159       | 20.26              | —                                   | —          | (323)      |
|     | $[\text{H}\{\text{Ir}(\text{C}_5\text{Me}_5)\}_2\text{Cl}_3]$                                               | —                                                                               | r | —         | 23.55 <sup>g</sup> | 1155                                | Air-stable | (323, 324) |
|     | $[\text{H}\{\text{Ir}(\text{C}_5\text{Me}_5)\}_2(\text{CF}_3\text{CO}_2)_2]\text{CF}_3\text{CO}_2\text{H}$  | —                                                                               | y | 169       | 20.46              | —                                   | —          | (323)      |
|     | $[\text{H}\{\text{Ir}(\text{C}_5\text{Me}_5)\}_2(\text{MeCO}_2)_2]\text{CH}_3\text{CO}_2\text{H}$           | —                                                                               | y | —         | 21.47              | —                                   | —          | (323)      |
|     | $[\text{H}\{\text{Ir}(\text{C}_5\text{Me}_5)\}_2(\text{CF}_3\text{CO}_2)_2]\text{PF}_6$                     | —                                                                               | y | 227       | 20.42              | —                                   | —          | (323)      |
|     | $[\text{H}\{\text{Ir}(\text{C}_5\text{Me}_5)\}_2(\text{MeCO}_2)_2]\text{PF}_6$                              | —                                                                               | y | —         | 21.65              | —                                   | —          | (323)      |
|     | $[\text{H}\text{Ir}_4(\text{CO})_{11}]^-$                                                                   | $\text{Ir}_4(\text{CO})_{12} + \text{K}_2\text{CO}_3 + \text{MeOH} + \text{CO}$ | y | —         | 5.5                | 2065, 2015, 1965, 1800 <sup>g</sup> | —          | (221)      |
|     | $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_2]\text{ClO}_4$                                                         | $\text{H}_3\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_2 + \text{HClO}_4$                           | w | 152       | —                  | 2315, 2280                          | —          | (219)      |
|     | $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_2\text{Me})_3]\text{ClO}_4$                                                | $\text{H}_3\text{IrL}_3 + \text{HClO}_4$                                        | w | 149       | —                  | 2293, 2147                          | —          | (4)        |
|     | $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]\text{ClO}_4$                                                         | —                                                                               | w | 139       | —                  | 2249, 2140                          | —          | (131)      |
|     | $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{AsPh}_3)_3]\text{ClO}_4$                                                        | —                                                                               | w | 120 (dec) | —                  | 2222, 2141                          | —          | (131)      |
|     | $\text{H}_2\text{IrCN}(\text{PPh}_3)_2$                                                                     | —                                                                               | — | 231       | —                  | 2180, 2090                          | —          | (131)      |
|     | $[\text{H}_2\text{IrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2]\text{ClO}_4$                                                       | $\text{H}\text{IrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2 + \text{HClO}_4$                           | y | 103       | —                  | 2165/2085, 2050                     | —          | (219)      |
|     | $\text{H}_2\text{IrCl}(\text{PPh}_3)_2$                                                                     | —                                                                               | w | 172       | 19.9, 22.3, 30.2   | 2162, 2112                          | —          | (309)      |
|     | $\text{H}_2\text{IrI}(\text{PPh}_3)_2$                                                                      | $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_2]\text{ClO}_4 + \text{NaI}$                | — | 167       | —                  | 2220                                | —          | (219)      |
|     | $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_4]\text{ClO}_4$                                                         | —                                                                               | w | 207 (dec) | —                  | 2250, 2225                          | —          | (131)      |
|     | <i>trans</i> - $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}\{\text{PPh}(\text{OMe})_2\}_4]\text{BPh}_4$                            | $[\text{IrL}_5]^+ + \text{H}_2$                                                 | c | —         | 19.33 <sup>m</sup> | 1805                                | —          | (74)       |
|     | <i>trans</i> - $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_2\text{OMe})_4]\text{BPh}_4$                                | —                                                                               | c | —         | 19.3 <sup>m</sup>  | —                                   | —          | (74)       |
|     | <i>cis</i> - $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}\{\text{PPh}(\text{OMe})_2\}_4]\text{BPh}_4$                              | —                                                                               | c | —         | 22.7 <sup>m</sup>  | —                                   | —          | (74)       |
|     | <i>cis</i> - $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_2\text{OMe})_4]\text{BPh}_4$                                  | —                                                                               | c | —         | 22.1 <sup>m</sup>  | —                                   | —          | (74)       |
|     | <i>cis</i> - $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}\{\text{PPh}(\text{OEt})_2\}_4]\text{BPh}_4$                              | —                                                                               | c | —         | 22.8 <sup>m</sup>  | —                                   | —          | (74)       |
|     | <i>cis</i> - $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_2\text{OEt})_4]\text{BPh}_4$                                  | —                                                                               | c | —         | 22.3 <sup>m</sup>  | —                                   | —          | (74)       |

(Continued)

TABLE VII—Continued

| Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                                    | Preparation                                                                                                 | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp(°C)    | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments   | Ref.  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| [H <sub>2</sub> Ir{P(OPh) <sub>3</sub> } <sub>4</sub> ]Cl, Br, I, ClO <sub>4</sub> , or NO <sub>3</sub> | HIr(P(OPh) <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> + HX                                                                 | w                  | 113       | 19.8 <sup>f</sup>                   | 2050 <sup>f</sup>                                | —          | (125) |
| <i>cis</i> -[H <sub>2</sub> Ir(PBu <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                        | [IrClC <sub>8</sub> H <sub>12</sub> ] <sub>2</sub> + PR <sub>3</sub> + EtOH + BPh <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup> | w                  | 160       | 23.3 <sup>m</sup>                   | —                                                | —          | (139) |
| <i>cis</i> -[H <sub>2</sub> Ir(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                      | —                                                                                                           | w                  | 160       | 23.8 <sup>m</sup>                   | —                                                | —          | (139) |
| <i>cis</i> -[H <sub>2</sub> Ir(dp) <sub>2</sub> ]Cl, Br, I, ClO <sub>4</sub> , or BPh <sub>4</sub>      | [Ir(p-p) <sub>2</sub> ]Cl + H <sub>2</sub>                                                                  | w                  | 160       | —                                   | 2080, 2060                                       | —          | (93)  |
| <i>cis</i> -[H <sub>2</sub> Ir(dppe) <sub>2</sub> ]BPh <sub>4</sub>                                     | —                                                                                                           | w                  | 220 (dec) | —                                   | 2091, 2080                                       | —          | (318) |
| [H <sub>2</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (dppe)]ClO <sub>4</sub>                              | —                                                                                                           | —                  | 182 (dec) | —                                   | 2150, 2100                                       | —          | (131) |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ir(dpt)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                  | H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + dpt                                                     | r                  | —         | 31.89 <sup>g</sup>                  | 2164, 2140                                       | Air-stable | (272) |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (MeO) <sub>2</sub> PS <sub>2</sub>                    | H <sub>3</sub> IrL <sub>3</sub> + chelate                                                                   | w                  | 195 (dec) | 30.0 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2210, 2143                                       | —          | (6)   |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (EtO) <sub>2</sub> PS <sub>2</sub>                    | —                                                                                                           | w                  | 188 (dec) | 30.4 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2190, 2127                                       | —          | (6)   |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ( <i>p</i> -ClPhO) <sub>2</sub> PS <sub>2</sub>       | —                                                                                                           | w                  | 199 (dec) | 30.8 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2185, 2136                                       | —          | (6)   |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ir(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (EtO) <sub>2</sub> PS <sub>2</sub>                   | —                                                                                                           | w                  | 181 (dec) | 24.4 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2115, 2085                                       | —          | (6)   |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Et <sub>2</sub> PS <sub>2</sub>                       | —                                                                                                           | w                  | 185 (dec) | 31.7 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2242, 2140                                       | —          | (6)   |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph <sub>2</sub> PS <sub>2</sub>                       | —                                                                                                           | w                  | 183 (dec) | 32.2 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2160, 2131                                       | —          | (6)   |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ir(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Et <sub>2</sub> PS <sub>2</sub>                      | —                                                                                                           | w                  | 176 (dec) | 24.5 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2200, 2120                                       | —          | (6)   |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> acac                                                  | —                                                                                                           | w                  | 198       | 34.7 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2180, 2140                                       | Air-stable | (7)   |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> tfac                                                  | —                                                                                                           | y                  | 198       | 35.7, 35.2 <sup>g</sup>             | 2220, 2180                                       | —          | (7)   |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> hfac                                                  | —                                                                                                           | o                  | 213       | 36.2 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2220, 2180                                       | —          | (7)   |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ir(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> acac                                                 | —                                                                                                           | w                  | 214       | 37.4 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2155, 2100                                       | —          | (7)   |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ir(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> tfac                                                 | —                                                                                                           | y                  | 194       | 38.05 <sup>g</sup>                  | 2170, 2145                                       | —          | (7)   |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ir(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> hfac                                                 | —                                                                                                           | o                  | 217       | 38.7 <sup>g</sup>                   | 2200, 2180                                       | —          | (7)   |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> [S <sub>2</sub> CN(Et) <sub>2</sub> ]                 | H <sub>3</sub> IrL <sub>2</sub> + NaS <sub>2</sub> CN(Et) <sub>2</sub>                                      | y                  | 193       | 29.5 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2125, 2085                                       | Air-stable | (8)   |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ir(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> [S <sub>2</sub> CN(Et) <sub>2</sub> ]                | —                                                                                                           | y                  | 198       | 31.0 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2085, 2045                                       | —          | (8)   |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> [S <sub>2</sub> CO(Et) <sub>2</sub> ]                 | —                                                                                                           | y                  | 190       | 29.2 <sup>m</sup>                   | 2150, 2000                                       | —          | (8)   |

|                                                                                           |                                                                                     |   |     |                   |                                          |          |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|-------------------|------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| $\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{AsPh}_3)_2[\text{S}_2\text{CO}(\text{Et})_2]$                  | —                                                                                   | y | 199 | 30.4 <sup>m</sup> | 2095, 2065                               | —        | (8)   |
| $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{Me}_2\text{CO})_2]^+$                         | $[\text{IrC}_8\text{H}_{12}(\text{PPh}_3)_2]^+ + \text{Me}_2\text{CO} + \text{H}_2$ | — | —   | —                 | 2260, 2230                               | Catalyst | (292) |
| $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{py})_2]\text{ClO}_4$                          | —                                                                                   | — | 224 | —                 | 2155, 2150                               | —        | (131) |
| $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{CO})_2(\text{PPh}_3)_2]\text{BPh}_4$                          | $[\text{Ir}(\text{CO})_3\text{L}_2]^+ + \text{H}_2$                                 | y | —   | 19.8 <sup>m</sup> | 2169, 2151, 2083, 2041 <sup>f</sup>      | —        | (62)  |
| $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{CO})_2(\text{AsPh}_3)_2]\text{BPh}_4$                         | —                                                                                   | — | —   | 20.5 <sup>m</sup> | 2154, 2136, 2074, 2032 <sup>f</sup>      | —        | (62)  |
| $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{CO})_2(\text{PPh}_2\text{Me})_2]\text{BPh}_4$                 | —                                                                                   | w | —   | 20.4 <sup>m</sup> | 2157, 2143, 2077, 2042 <sup>f</sup>      | —        | (62)  |
| $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{CO})_2(\text{PPh}_2\text{Et})_2]\text{BPh}_4$                 | —                                                                                   | — | —   | 20.5 <sup>m</sup> | 2158, 2143, 2078, 2039 <sup>f</sup>      | —        | (62)  |
| $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{CO})_2(\text{PPhEt}_2)_2]\text{BPh}_4$                        | —                                                                                   | — | —   | 21.0 <sup>m</sup> | 2153, 2140, 2072, 2036 <sup>f</sup>      | —        | (62)  |
| $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{CO})_2(\text{PEt}_3)_2]\text{BPh}_4$                          | —                                                                                   | — | —   | 21.4 <sup>m</sup> | 2153, 2140, 2072, 2035 <sup>f</sup>      | —        | (62)  |
| $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{CO})_2\{\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_{11})_3\}_2]\text{BPh}_4$ | —                                                                                   | — | —   | 21.5 <sup>m</sup> | 2144, 2068, 2027 <sup>f</sup>            | —        | (62)  |
| $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{CO})_2(\text{PPr}_3^i)_2]\text{BPh}_4$                        | —                                                                                   | — | —   | 21.8 <sup>m</sup> | 2172, 2150, 2070, 2030 <sup>f</sup>      | —        | (62)  |
| $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{CO})_2(\text{PPh}_2\text{Bu}')_2]\text{BF}_4$                 | —                                                                                   | w | 149 | —                 | 2180, 2160/2082, 2060, 2050 <sup>c</sup> | —        | (255) |

(Continued)

TABLE VII—Continued

| Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                                         | Preparation                                                                                                               | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp(°C)   | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments        | Ref.              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| [H <sub>2</sub> Ir(CO) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ][PF <sub>6</sub> ]                     | HIr(CO) <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + H <sup>+</sup>                                                    | y                  | —        | —                                   | 2180, 2155/<br>2085,<br>2050 <sup>h</sup>        | —               | (70)              |
| [H <sub>2</sub> Ir(CO)CS{P(C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>11</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> } <sub>2</sub> ][ClO <sub>4</sub> ] | [Ir(CO) <sub>2</sub> CS{P(C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>11</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> } <sub>2</sub> ] <sup>+</sup><br>+ H <sub>2</sub> | w                  | —        | 24.05,<br>19.95 <sup>m</sup>        | 2151, 2143,<br>2129/2038                         | —               | (229)             |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                          | IrCl(MPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + H <sub>2</sub>                                                                     | c                  | 250      | —                                   | 2215, 2110                                       | Light-sensitive | (19)              |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                         | —                                                                                                                         | c                  | —        | —                                   | 2160, 2120                                       | Light-sensitive | (19)              |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl(SbPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                         | —                                                                                                                         | c                  | —        | —                                   | 2090                                             | Light-sensitive | (19)              |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrI(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                           | H <sub>2</sub> IrCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + NaI                                                                 | w                  | 226      | —                                   | 2157 <sup>h</sup>                                | Light-sensitive | (127)             |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrI(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                           | —                                                                                                                         | cr                 | 197      | —                                   | 2222, 2083                                       | —               | (127)             |
| <i>cis</i> -H <sub>2</sub> IrCl(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                            | IrCl <sub>3</sub> L <sub>3</sub> + KOH/EtOH                                                                               | w                  | 132      | 31.5, 18.6 <sup>g</sup>             | 2178, 2018                                       | —               | (176, 59)         |
| <i>cis</i> -H <sub>2</sub> IrCl(PPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                            | —                                                                                                                         | c                  | 122      | 32.0, 20.1 <sup>g</sup>             | 2204, 2010                                       | —               | (59, 177)         |
| <i>cis</i> -H <sub>2</sub> IrCl(AsPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                           | —                                                                                                                         | y                  | 105      | 35.0, 24.3 <sup>g</sup>             | 2159, 2061                                       | —               | (59)              |
| <i>cis</i> -H <sub>2</sub> IrCl(PPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>3</sub>                                            | —                                                                                                                         | w                  | 206      | 20.09 <sup>m</sup>                  | 2191, 2059                                       | —               | (4)               |
| <i>cis</i> -H <sub>2</sub> IrCl(PPh <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>3</sub>                                            | —                                                                                                                         | w                  | 166      | 21.5 <sup>e</sup>                   | 2225, 2100                                       | —               | (4)               |
| <i>cis</i> -H <sub>2</sub> IrBr(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                            | IrCl <sub>3</sub> L <sub>3</sub> + KOH/EtOH +<br>LiBr                                                                     | w                  | 132      | 32.4, 21.8 <sup>g</sup>             | 2179, 2020                                       | —               | (176, 59,<br>177) |
| <i>cis</i> -H <sub>2</sub> IrBr(PPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>3</sub>                                            | —                                                                                                                         | w                  | 206      | —                                   | 2218, 2069                                       | —               | (4)               |
| <i>cis</i> -H <sub>2</sub> IrI(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                             | IrCl <sub>3</sub> L <sub>3</sub> + KOH/EtOH +<br>NaI                                                                      | w                  | 120      | —                                   | 2162, 2023                                       | —               | (176, 59)         |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrBr(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                          | —                                                                                                                         | w                  | 242(dec) | —                                   | 2240, 2090                                       | —               | (131)             |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrBr(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                         | —                                                                                                                         | —                  | 234(dec) | —                                   | 2188                                             | —               | (131)             |
| [H <sub>2</sub> IrNH <sub>3</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ][ClO <sub>4</sub> ]                      | —                                                                                                                         | —                  | 233(dec) | —                                   | 2152, 2148                                       | —               | (131)             |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrNO <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                            | —                                                                                                                         | c                  | 141      | —                                   | 2180, 2130                                       | —               | (131)             |

|     |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |   |          |                           |                              |   |                     |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------|
|     | $\text{H}_2\text{IrCl}(\text{Me}_2\text{SO})_3$                                                                      | $[\text{IrCl}_4(\text{Me}_2\text{SO})_2]^- + \text{Me}_2\text{SO} + \text{propanol} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ | w | 164      | 29.5, 26.3 <sup>m</sup>   | 2250, 2170                   | — | (137)               |
|     | $\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_3(\text{MeCO}_2)$                                                                 | $\text{H}_3\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_3 + \text{RCOOH}$                                                      | c | 150      | 33.6, 21.1 <sup>m</sup>   | 2198, 2157                   | — | (273)               |
|     | $\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_3(p\text{-MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2)$                                           | —                                                                                                         | c | 170      | 33.6, 20.52 <sup>m</sup>  | 2178                         | — | (273)               |
|     | $\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_3(p\text{-ClC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2)$                                           | —                                                                                                         | c | 151      | 33.75, 20.62 <sup>m</sup> | 2192                         | — | (273)               |
|     | $\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_3(p\text{-NO}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2)$                                  | —                                                                                                         | y | 164      | 33.90, 20.61 <sup>m</sup> | 2176                         | — | (273)               |
|     | $\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_3(\text{MeCO}_2)$                                                                 | —                                                                                                         | w | 167      | —                         | 2200, 2150                   | — | (131)               |
|     | $\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_3(\text{OCOCOOH})$                                                                | —                                                                                                         | w | 184      | —                         | 2260, 2210                   | — | (131)               |
|     | $\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_3(\text{OCOCH}_2\text{COOH})$                                                     | —                                                                                                         | w | 157      | —                         | 2180, 2160                   | — | (131)               |
|     | $[\text{H}_2\text{IrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2\{\overline{\text{CN}(\text{Me})\text{C}(\text{Me})\text{CHS}}\}]\text{BF}_4$ | $[\text{IrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2\text{L}]^+ + \text{H}_2$                                                    | w | 170(dec) | 22.69, 19.53 <sup>m</sup> | 2135, 2057/2011              | — | (109)               |
| 275 | <i>cis</i> - $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_3\text{NHNC}_6\text{H}_4\text{OMe}]\text{BPh}_4$                    | $\text{H}_3\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_3 + [\text{Ar}-\text{N}\equiv\text{N}]^+$                              | y | 132      | 28.9, 21.52 <sup>m</sup>  | 2150                         | — | (48)                |
|     | <i>cis</i> - $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_3\text{NHNC}_6\text{H}_4\text{OMe}]\text{BPh}_4$                    | —                                                                                                         | y | 169      | —                         | 2210, 2120                   | — | (48)                |
|     | <i>cis</i> - $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_3\text{NHNC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Me}]\text{BPh}_4$                     | —                                                                                                         | y | 133      | —                         | 2130                         | — | (48)                |
|     | <i>cis</i> - $[\text{H}_2\text{Ir}(\text{PPh}_3)_3\text{NHNC}_6\text{H}_4\text{N}(\text{Me})_2]\text{BPh}_4$         | —                                                                                                         | y | 75       | —                         | 2130                         | — | (48)                |
|     | $[\text{H}_2\text{IrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_3]\text{ClO}_4$                                                                | $\text{HIrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_3 + \text{HClO}_4$                                                            | w | 137      | —                         | 2155, 2118/2011              | — | (315, 219, 40, 146) |
|     | <i>cis</i> - $[\text{H}_2\text{IrCO}(\text{PPhMe}_2)_3]\text{BPh}_4$                                                 | $[\text{IrCOL}_4]^+ + \text{H}_2$                                                                         | w | 117      | 22.8, 19.6                | 2088, 2047/1978              | — | (87)                |
|     | $[\text{H}_2\text{IrCO}(\text{PPh}_2\text{Me}_3)]\text{BPh}_4$                                                       | $[\text{Ir}(\text{CO})_2\text{L}_3]^+ + \text{H}_2$                                                       | w | —        | —                         | 2115, 2085/2013 <sup>f</sup> | — | (62)                |
|     | $\text{H}_2\text{IrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{F}_5\text{CO}_2)$                                             | $\text{HIrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_3 + \text{C}_2\text{F}_5\text{COOH}$                                          | w | 80       | —                         | 2148, 2100/2000              | — | (72)                |

(Continued)

TABLE VII—Continued

| 276 | Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                      | Preparation                          | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp(°C)   | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments | Ref.  |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
|     |                                                                           |                                      |                    |          |                                     |                                                  |          |       |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> IrClCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                     | IrXCOL <sub>2</sub> + H <sub>2</sub> | y                  | 315(dec) | 28.4, 17.3                          | 2222, 2098/<br>2010 <sup>f</sup>                 | —        | (309) |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> IrBrCO(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                   | —                                    | c                  | —        | 28.29,<br>18.73 <sup>g</sup>        | 2196, 2100/<br>1975                              | —        | (88)  |
|     | HDIrBrCO(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                | —                                    | c                  | —        | 28.30,<br>18.75 <sup>g</sup>        | 2188, 2090/<br>2014, 1980                        | —        | (88)  |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> IrClCO(PPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                   | —                                    | c                  | —        | 28.36,<br>17.58 <sup>g</sup>        | 2169, 2067/<br>1961                              | —        | (88)  |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> IrClCO(PEt <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                     | —                                    | y                  | 62       | 29.45,<br>18.27 <sup>e</sup>        | 2193, 2081/<br>1967 <sup>h</sup>                 | —        | (127) |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> IrICO(PEt <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                      | —                                    | y-gr               | 114      | 27.50,<br>20.20 <sup>e</sup>        | 2159, 2080/<br>1975 <sup>h</sup>                 | —        | (127) |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> IrBrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                     | —                                    | cr                 | —        | —                                   | 2232, 2073/<br>2028 <sup>h</sup>                 | —        | (127) |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> IrICO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                      | —                                    | c                  | 242      | —                                   | 2092, 2045/<br>1987 <sup>h</sup>                 | —        | (127) |
|     | cis-H <sub>2</sub> IrClCO(PBu <sup>i</sup> Me <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | —                                    | w                  | 137      | 28.84,<br>18.98 <sup>g</sup>        | 2183, 2066/<br>1965 <sup>g</sup>                 | —        | (296) |
|     | cis-H <sub>2</sub> IrClCO(PBu <sup>i</sup> Et <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | —                                    | w                  | 148(dec) | 29.91,<br>18.54 <sup>g</sup>        | 2186, 2083/<br>1976 <sup>g</sup>                 | —        | (296) |
|     | cis-H <sub>2</sub> IrClCO(PBu <sup>i</sup> Pr <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | —                                    | y                  | —        | 29.39,<br>18.16 <sup>g</sup>        | 2182, 2085/<br>1988 <sup>g</sup>                 | —        | (296) |
|     | cis-H <sub>2</sub> IrClCO(PBu <sup>i</sup> Bu <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | —                                    | y                  | —        | 29.34,<br>18.22 <sup>g</sup>        | —                                                | —        | (296) |
|     | cis-H <sub>2</sub> IrBrCO(PBu <sup>i</sup> Me <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | —                                    | w                  | —        | 28.16,<br>18.74 <sup>g</sup>        | 2186, 2070/<br>1965 <sup>g</sup>                 | —        | (296) |

|                                                                                         |                                                                                               |   |          |                              |                                  |            |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| <i>cis</i> -H <sub>2</sub> IrCO(PBu'Pr <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                      | —                                                                                             | y | —        | 28.72,<br>18.84 <sup>a</sup> | 2174, 2079/<br>1968 <sup>a</sup> | —          | (296)      |
| H <sub>2</sub> Ir(C <sub>6</sub> F <sub>5</sub> )CO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>     | Ir(C <sub>6</sub> F <sub>5</sub> )(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> +<br>NaBH <sub>4</sub> | w | 169      | —                            | 2164/2024,<br>2004               | —          | (21)       |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCl(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ( <i>p</i> -tolyl NC)              | H <sub>3</sub> Ir(RNC)(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> +<br>HX + EtOH                        | w | 173(dec) | 19.6, 19.5                   | 2185, 2140                       | Air-stable | (9)        |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrBr(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ( <i>p</i> -tolyl NC)              | —                                                                                             | y | 185(dec) | 20.11, 20.01                 | 2185, 2140                       | —          | (9)        |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrI(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ( <i>p</i> -tolyl NC)               | —                                                                                             | w | 187(dec) | 21.2, 21.1                   | 2165, 2145                       | —          | (9)        |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrF(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ( <i>p</i> -tolyl NC)               | —                                                                                             | y | 143(dec) | 19.68, 19.58                 | 2150                             | —          | (9)        |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrN <sub>3</sub> (AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ( <i>p</i> -tolyl NC) | —                                                                                             | w | 172(dec) | 23.5, 19.8                   | 2135, 2020                       | —          | (9)        |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (GeMe <sub>3</sub> )                | IrXCOL <sub>2</sub> + R <sub>3</sub> GeH                                                      | w | 153      | 20.50,<br>19.50 <sup>c</sup> | 2123, 2071/<br>1956 <sup>b</sup> | Crystal    | (127)      |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (GeEt <sub>3</sub> )                | —                                                                                             | c | 148      | 20.86,<br>19.77 <sup>c</sup> | 2119, 2081/<br>1953 <sup>b</sup> | —          | (128)      |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCO(PPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (GeMe <sub>3</sub> )              | —                                                                                             | y | —        | —                            | 2045, 2000,<br>1978, 1943        | —          | (128)      |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCO(PEt <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (GeMe <sub>3</sub> )                | —                                                                                             | y | —        | 21.80,<br>21.31 <sup>c</sup> | 2058, 1948,<br>1914 <sup>b</sup> | —          | (128)      |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCO(dppe)(GeEt <sub>3</sub> )                                           | —                                                                                             | w | 196      | 20.82,<br>20.04 <sup>c</sup> | 2070, 1951,<br>1902 <sup>b</sup> | —          | (128)      |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (GeCl <sub>3</sub> )                | —                                                                                             | w | 184      | —                            | 2084, 2065,<br>2055 <sup>b</sup> | —          | (128)      |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiMe <sub>3</sub> )                | HIrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + R <sub>3</sub> SiH                                    | — | —        | 20.39,<br>19.36 <sup>c</sup> | 2094, 2082/<br>1978 <sup>a</sup> | Stable     | (128, 147) |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiCl <sub>3</sub> )                | —                                                                                             | w | 284      | —                            | 2148, 2128/<br>2018              | —          | (128, 147) |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiCl <sub>2</sub> Me)              | —                                                                                             | w | > 300    | —                            | 2117/2010 <sup>b</sup>           | —          | (147)      |
| H <sub>2</sub> IrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Si(OEt) <sub>3</sub>                | —                                                                                             | w | 152      | 21.5, 20.2                   | 2142, 2108/<br>1995 <sup>b</sup> | —          | (147)      |

(Continued)

TABLE VII—Continued

|     | Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                   | Preparation                                                                                  | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp(°C)   | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments   | Ref.             |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
|     | H <sub>2</sub> IrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiPh <sub>3</sub> )               | —                                                                                            | —                  | 160(dec) | 20.7, 19.5                          | 2134, 2075/<br>1963 <sup>h</sup>                 | —          | (147)            |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> IrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiPhMe <sub>2</sub> )             | —                                                                                            | —                  | —        | 21.0, 20.0                          | 2080/1963 <sup>h</sup>                           | —          | (147)            |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> IrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SiHCl <sub>2</sub> )              | —                                                                                            | w                  | —        | 20.6, 19.58                         | 2100, 2080/<br>1990                              | —          | (196)            |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> IrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SnMe <sub>3</sub> )               | HIrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + HSnMe <sub>3</sub>                                   | w                  | 146      | 21.04,<br>20.06 <sup>e</sup>        | 2098, 2063/<br>1974 <sup>r</sup>                 | —          | (128)            |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> IrCO(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (SnCl <sub>3</sub> )               | H <sub>2</sub> IrClCOL <sub>2</sub> + SnCl <sub>2</sub>                                      | y                  | 191      | 22.5, 19.9                          | 2112, 2104/<br>2062 <sup>f</sup>                 | —          | (309)            |
| 278 | H <sub>2</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> (SnCl <sub>3</sub> )                 | IrCl <sub>6</sub> <sup>2-</sup> + SnCl <sub>2</sub> +<br>EtOH                                | w                  | 206      | 24.7, 23.0,<br>21.3                 | 2262, 2205 <sup>f</sup>                          | —          | (309)            |
|     | H <sub>2</sub> Ir <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (COD)  | IrClC <sub>8</sub> H <sub>12</sub> (PPh <sub>3</sub> ) + H <sub>2</sub>                      | y                  | 195(dec) | 35.88 <sup>m</sup>                  | 2230, 2210                                       | Stable     | (114)            |
|     | [HIrCl <sub>2</sub> (COD)] <sub>2</sub>                                                | IrCl <sub>3</sub> + COD + EtOH                                                               | y                  | 198(dec) | —                                   | 2256                                             | —          | (2, 308,<br>274) |
|     | [HIrBr <sub>2</sub> (COD)] <sub>2</sub>                                                | IrBr <sub>6</sub> <sup>2-</sup> + HX + COD                                                   | cr                 | 200(dec) | —                                   | 2239                                             | —          | (274)            |
|     | [HIrI <sub>2</sub> (COD)] <sub>2</sub>                                                 | —                                                                                            | br                 | —        | —                                   | 2188                                             | —          | (274)            |
|     | [HIrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(PEt <sub>3</sub> )] <sub>2</sub>                                | IrCl <sub>6</sub> <sup>3-</sup> + HCl + L                                                    | c                  | 170(dec) | —                                   | 2242/2058                                        | —          | (54)             |
|     | [HIrCl <sub>2</sub> CO(PPh <sub>3</sub> )] <sub>2</sub>                                | [Ir(CO) <sub>3</sub> PPh <sub>3</sub> ] <sup>+</sup> + HX +<br>C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub> | w                  | —        | —                                   | 2250/2060                                        | —          | (222)            |
|     | [HIrBr <sub>2</sub> CO(PPh <sub>3</sub> )] <sub>2</sub>                                | —                                                                                            | w                  | —        | —                                   | 2215/2040                                        | —          | (222)            |
|     | [HIrCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> Br] <sub>2</sub> | IrClL <sub>3</sub> + ArSH                                                                    | y                  | 199(dec) | —                                   | 2231 <sup>f</sup>                                | Air-stable | (154)            |
|     | [HIrCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> F] <sub>2</sub>  | —                                                                                            | y                  | 223(dec) | —                                   | 2234, 2210 <sup>f</sup>                          | —          | (154)            |
|     | [HIrCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SPh] <sub>2</sub>                               | —                                                                                            | y                  | 172(dec) | —                                   | 2237 <sup>f</sup>                                | —          | (154)            |
|     | [HIrCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> Me] <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                                            | y                  | 187(dec) | —                                   | 2230 <sup>f</sup>                                | —          | (154)            |

|     |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                    |      |          |                    |                         |                                          |           |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------|
|     | [HIrCl(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> OMe] <sub>2</sub>                                                             | —                                                                                  | y    | 192(dec) | —                  | 2222 <sup>f</sup>       | —                                        | (154)     |
|     | [HIrCl(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> Br] <sub>2</sub>                                                             | —                                                                                  | y    | 197(dec) | —                  | 2196 <sup>f</sup>       | —                                        | (154)     |
|     | [HIrCl(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> F] <sub>2</sub>                                                              | —                                                                                  | y    | 175(dec) | 21.36 <sup>m</sup> | 2203, 2192 <sup>f</sup> | —                                        | (154)     |
|     | [HIrCl(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SPh] <sub>2</sub>                                                                                           | —                                                                                  | y    | 176(dec) | 21.36 <sup>m</sup> | 2202, 2184 <sup>f</sup> | —                                        | (154)     |
|     | [HIrCl(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> Me] <sub>2</sub>                                                             | —                                                                                  | y    | 172(dec) | 21.37 <sup>m</sup> | 2194 <sup>f</sup>       | —                                        | (154)     |
|     | [HIrCl(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> OMe] <sub>2</sub>                                                            | —                                                                                  | y    | 185(dec) | 21.33 <sup>m</sup> | 2201, 2190 <sup>f</sup> | —                                        | (154)     |
|     | [H <sub>2</sub> {Ir(C <sub>5</sub> Me <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> }PF <sub>6</sub>                                  | [Ir(C <sub>5</sub> Me <sub>5</sub> )X <sub>2</sub> ] <sub>2</sub> + H <sub>2</sub> | o-br | —        | 22.06              | —                       | —                                        | (323)     |
|     | [H <sub>2</sub> {Ir(C <sub>5</sub> Me <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> }H(CF <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | —                                                                                  | r    | 145      | 22.67              | —                       | —                                        | (323)     |
|     | H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PEt <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                   | IrCl <sub>3</sub> L <sub>3</sub> + LiAlH <sub>4</sub>                              | w    | 34       | 20.7 <sup>g</sup>  | 1931                    | Could be H <sub>5</sub> IrL <sub>2</sub> | (59)      |
|     | H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                 | —                                                                                  | w    | 78(dec)  | 19.9 <sup>g</sup>  | 1950                    | —                                        | (59)      |
|     | H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                   | —                                                                                  | w    | 184(dec) | —                  | 1948                    | —                                        | (219, 59) |
|     | H <sub>3</sub> Ir(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                  | —                                                                                  | w    | 143(dec) | —                  | 1937                    | —                                        | (131)     |
|     | <i>fac</i> -H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                                                     | HIrCl <sub>2</sub> L <sub>3</sub> + LiBH <sub>4</sub>                              | w    | 105      | 23.0 <sup>g</sup>  | 2044, 2026,<br>2010     | —                                        | (59)      |
| 279 | <i>fac</i> -H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                                                       | —                                                                                  | w    | 223(dec) | 22.1 <sup>g</sup>  | 2106, 2094,<br>2083     | —                                        | (340, 59) |
|     | <i>fac</i> -H <sub>3</sub> Ir(AsPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                                                    | —                                                                                  | w    | 75       | 24.9 <sup>g</sup>  | 2072, 2057,<br>2022     | —                                        | (59)      |
|     | <i>fac</i> -H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPhMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                                                     | —                                                                                  | w    | —        | 21.7 <sup>g</sup>  | —                       | —                                        | (177)     |
|     | <i>fac</i> -H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>3</sub>                                                                                     | —                                                                                  | w    | 115      | 21.5 <sup>e</sup>  | 2074, 2040,<br>2021     | —                                        | (4)       |
|     | <i>fac</i> -H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>3</sub>                                                                                     | —                                                                                  | w    | 131      | 21.17 <sup>e</sup> | 2080, 2050              | —                                        | (4)       |
|     | <i>mer</i> -H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                                                     | IrCl <sub>3</sub> L <sub>3</sub> + LiAlH <sub>4</sub>                              | w    | 62       | 21.73 <sup>g</sup> | 2019, 1725              | —                                        | (59)      |
|     | <i>mer</i> -H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                                                                       | —                                                                                  | w    | 225(dec) | —                  | 2110, 1771,<br>1750     | —                                        | (210, 59) |
|     | <i>mer</i> -H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>2</sub> Me) <sub>3</sub>                                                                                     | —                                                                                  | w    | 95       | —                  | 2030, 1740              | —                                        | (4)       |
|     | <i>mer</i> -H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>2</sub> Et) <sub>3</sub>                                                                                     | —                                                                                  | w    | 117      | 21.75 <sup>m</sup> | 2100, 1750              | —                                        | (4)       |
|     | H <sub>3</sub> IrPPh[Ph <sub>2</sub> PCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>                                                                | IrCl <sub>3</sub> L + LiAlH <sub>4</sub>                                           | w    | —        | —                  | 2030, 1975 <sup>h</sup> | —                                        | (189)     |

(Continued)

TABLE VII—*Continued*

| Complex <sup>a</sup>                                                                   | Preparation                                              | Color <sup>b</sup> | Mp(°C)   | <sup>1</sup> H NMR <sup>c</sup> (τ) | IR <sup>d</sup> ν <sub>MH</sub> /ν <sub>CO</sub> | Comments | Ref.       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| <i>fac</i> -H <sub>3</sub> Ir(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                         | —                                                        | w                  | 210(dec) | —                                   | 2100                                             | —        | (131)      |
| <i>mer</i> -H <sub>3</sub> Ir(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                         | —                                                        | w                  | 223(dec) | —                                   | 2109, 1715                                       | —        | (131)      |
| H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> PPh <sub>3</sub>                   | H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> + L' | c                  | 95       | 23.31,<br>21.25 <sup>g</sup>        | 2049, 1751 <sup>g</sup>                          | —        | (223, 224) |
| H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> P(OMe) <sub>3</sub>                | —                                                        | c                  | —        | 22.57,<br>21.71 <sup>g</sup>        | 2020, 1764 <sup>g</sup>                          | —        | (223, 224) |
| H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> AsPhMe <sub>2</sub>                | —                                                        | c                  | 92       | 25.53,<br>21.81 <sup>g</sup>        | 2088, 1727 <sup>g</sup>                          | —        | (223, 224) |
| H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SbPh <sub>3</sub>                  | —                                                        | c                  | 123      | 24.95,<br>21.72 <sup>g</sup>        | 2096, 2008,<br>1733 <sup>g</sup>                 | —        | (223, 224) |
| H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> MeCN                               | —                                                        | c                  | —        | 23.36,<br>21.50 <sup>g</sup>        | 2016, 1739 <sup>g</sup>                          | —        | (223, 224) |
| H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SMe <sub>2</sub>                   | —                                                        | c                  | —        | 28.43,<br>20.89 <sup>g</sup>        | —                                                | —        | (224)      |
| H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPhEt <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> PPh(OMe) <sub>2</sub>              | —                                                        | c                  | —        | 22.54,<br>21.34 <sup>g</sup>        | —                                                | —        | (224)      |
| H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PEt <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> AsPhMe <sub>2</sub>                  | —                                                        | c                  | —        | 25.94,<br>22.42 <sup>g</sup>        | 2092, 2000,<br>1721 <sup>g</sup>                 | —        | (223, 224) |
| H <sub>3</sub> Ir(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> py                                   | —                                                        | —                  | 134      | —                                   | 2120, 1700                                       | —        | (59)       |
| H <sub>3</sub> Ir(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (CNEt)                              | H <sub>3</sub> Ir(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + CNR | —                  | —        | 22.6, 21.6 <sup>e</sup>             | 2130, 2090,<br>2075                              | —        | (10)       |
| H <sub>3</sub> Ir(AsPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (CNC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>11</sub> ) | —                                                        | —                  | —        | 22.62, 21.73                        | 2128, 2120,<br>2080                              | —        | (10)       |

|                                                                            |                                                               |   |          |                              |                     |   |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|------------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------|
| $\text{H}_3\text{Ir}(\text{AsPh}_3)_2(\text{CN-}i{p}\text{-tolyl})$        | —                                                             | — | —        | 22.14, 20.88                 | 2120, 2080,<br>2060 | — | (10)      |
| $\text{H}_3\text{Ir}(\text{AsPh}_3)_2(\text{CN-}i{p}\text{-anisyl})$       | —                                                             | — | —        | 22.21, 20.98                 | 2120, 2075,<br>2060 | — | (10)      |
| $\text{H}_3\text{IrCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2$                                    | $\text{IrClCO}(\text{PPh}_3)_2 + \text{LiAlH}_4$              | w | 135      | —                            | 2080, 1785/<br>1965 | — | (219, 46) |
| $\text{H}_3\text{IrCO}(\text{PBu}_2'i\text{Pr}^n)_2$                       | $\text{HIrCl}_2(\text{PBu}_2'i\text{Pr}^n)_2 + \text{CO}$     | y | —        | 22.39,<br>21.58 <sup>g</sup> | —                   | — | (294)     |
| $\text{H}_3\text{IrCO}(\text{PPhEt}_2)_2$                                  | $\text{H}_5\text{IrL}_2 + \text{CO}$                          | — | —        | 21.58,<br>20.79 <sup>g</sup> | —                   | — | (224)     |
| $[\text{H}_3\{\text{Ir}(\text{C}_5\text{Me}_5)\}_2]\text{CF}_3\text{CO}_2$ | $[\text{Ir}(\text{C}_5\text{Me}_5)\text{X}_2]_2 + \text{H}_2$ | y | —        | 25.57                        | 936                 | — | (323)     |
| $[\text{H}_3\{\text{Ir}(\text{C}_5\text{Me}_5)\}_2]\text{PF}_6$            | —                                                             | y | 228(dec) | 25.33 <sup>m</sup>           | —                   | — | (323)     |
| $\text{H}_5\text{Ir}(\text{PPhEt}_2)_2$                                    | $\text{IrCl}_3\text{L}_3 + \text{LiBH}_4$                     | w | —        | 20.02 <sup>g</sup>           | —                   | — | (223)     |
| $\text{H}_5\text{Ir}(\text{PEt}_3)_2$                                      | —                                                             | w | —        | 20.59 <sup>g</sup>           | —                   | — | (223)     |
| $\text{H}_5\text{Ir}(\text{PMe}_3)_2$                                      | —                                                             | w | —        | 19.73 <sup>g</sup>           | —                   | — | (223)     |
| $\text{H}_5\text{Ir}(\text{PBu}_2'i\text{Pr}^n)_2$                         | —                                                             | o | —        | 20.85 <sup>g</sup>           | —                   | — | (294)     |

<sup>a</sup> Ligand abbreviations are the same as in Tables V and VI with the following additions:  $\alpha$  = H trans to X;  $\beta$  = H trans to L; I = H trans  $\text{SnR}_3$ ; II = H trans to CO; fumn = fumaronitrile; phen = phenanthroline; COD = cyclooctadiene; dp = *cis*-vinylenebis(diphenylphosphine); 4-VCH = 4-vinylcyclohexene; cy = cyclohexyl; CINN = cinnamionitrile; BMN = benzylidenemalononitrile; FUMA = fumaric acid; DFUM = dimethylfumurate; acac = acetylacetonate; tfac = trifluoroacetylacetonate; hfac = hexafluoroacetylacetonate.

<sup>b</sup> Colors: g = green; p = purple; y = yellow; o = orange; r = red; br = brown; bl = black; w = white; cr = cream; c = colorless.

<sup>c</sup>  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ .

<sup>d</sup> Nujol.

<sup>e</sup>  $\text{C}_6\text{D}_6$ .

<sup>f</sup>  $\text{CHCl}_3$ .

<sup>g</sup>  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_6$ .

<sup>h</sup> KBr.

<sup>i</sup> Toluene.

<sup>j</sup>  $\text{CD}_2\text{Cl}_2$ .

<sup>k</sup> MeOH.

<sup>l</sup>  $(\text{CD}_3)_2\text{SO}$ .

<sup>m</sup>  $\text{CDCl}_3$ .

<sup>n</sup> Dipole moment.

<sup>o</sup> Hexachlorobutadiene.

<sup>p</sup>  $(\text{CD}_3)_2\text{CO}$ .

<sup>q</sup> THF.

<sup>r</sup> Cyclohexane.

## REFERENCES

1. Ainscough, E. W., Robinson, S. D., and Levison, J. J., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 3413 (1971).
2. Ainscough, E. W., Brodie, A. M., and Mentzer, E., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 2167 (1973).
3. Allum, K. G., Hancock, R. D., McKenzie, S., and Pitkethly, R. C., *Proc. Int. Cong. Catal., 5th*, p. 477 (1972).
4. Angoletta, M., and Caglio, G., *Gazz. Chim. Ital.* **99**, 46 (1969).
5. Araneo, A., and Martinengo, S., *Gazz. Chim. Ital.* **95**, 61 (1965).
6. Araneo, A. A., Bonati, F., and Minghetti, G., *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **4**, 61 (1970).
7. Araneo, A. A., *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.* **32**, 2925 (1970).
8. Araneo, A. A., and Napoletano, T., *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **6**, 363 (1972).
9. Araneo, A., Napoletano, T., and Fantocci, P., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **42**, 471 (1972).
10. Araneo, A., Bonati, F., and Minghetti, G., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **25**, C25 (1970).
11. Ash, M. J., Brookes, A., Knox, S. A. R., and Stone, F. G. A., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 458 (1971).
12. Baird, M. C., Mague, J. T., Osborn, J. A., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 1347 (1967).
13. Baker, R. B., and Pauling, P., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 1495 (1969).
14. Baker, R. W., Ilmaier, B., Pauling, J., and Nyholm, R. S., *J. Chem. Soc. Chem. Commun.* p. 1077 (1970).
15. Ball, M. C., and Pope, J. M., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 1802 (1973).
16. Bancroft, G. M., Mays, M. J., Prater, B. E., and Stefanini, F. P., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 2146 (1970).
17. Bedford, W. M., and Rouschias, G., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 1224 (1972).
18. Bennett, M. A., and Turney, T. W., *Aust. J. Chem.* **26**, 2321 (1973).
19. Bennett, M. A., and Milner, D. L., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **91**, 6983 (1969).
20. Bennett, M. A., and Mitchell, T. R. B., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **70**, C30 (1974).
21. Bennett, R. L., Bruce, M. I., and Gardner, R. F. C., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 2653 (1973).
22. Bennett, R. L., Bruce, M. I., and Goodfellow, R. J., *J. Fluorine Chem.* **3**, 447 (1973).
23. Bhayat, I. I., and McWhinnie, W. R., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **46**, 159 (1972).
24. Biellman, J. F., Jung, M. J., and Pilgrim, W. R., *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.* p. 2720 (1971).
25. Bingham, D., Webster, D. E., and Wells, P. B., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 1519 (1974).
26. Bingham, D., Webster, D. E., and Wells, P. B., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 1514 (1974).
27. Birnbaum, E. R., *Inorg. Nucl. Chem. Lett.* **7**, 233 (1971).
28. Birnbaum, E. R., *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.* **33**, 3031 (1971).
29. Birnbaum, E. R., *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.* **34**, 3499 (1972).
30. Blackmore, T., Bruce, M. I., and Stone, F. G. A., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 2376 (1971).
31. Blake, D. M., and Kubota, M., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **92**, 2578 (1970).
32. Blake, D. M., and Kubota, M., *Inorg. Chem.* **9**, 989 (1970).
33. Blum, J., Fisher, A., and Greener, E., *Tetrahedron* **29**, 1073 (1973).
34. Bradley, W. H., and Tubber, G. P., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **67**, C16 (1974).
35. Brookes, P. R., Masters, C., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 3756 (1971).
36. Brookes, P. R., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 919 (1968).
37. Brookes, P. R., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 1702 (1974).
38. Brown, C. K., Monat, W., Yagupsky, G., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 850 (1971).
39. Brown, C. K., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 2753 (1970).

40. Brown, C. K., Georgiou, D., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 929 (1973).
41. Bruce, M. I., Howard, J., Nowell, I. W., Shaw, G., and Woodward, P., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 1041 (1972).
42. Bruce, M. I., Cairns, M. A., and Green, M., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 1293 (1972).
43. Buckingham, A. D., Yesinowski, J. P., Canty, A. J., and Rest, A. J., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **95**, 2732 (1973).
44. Budd, D. E., Holah, D. G., Hughes, A. N., and Hui, B. C., *Can. J. Chem.* **52**, 775 (1974).
45. Burnett, M. G., and Morrison, R. J., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 2325 (1971).
46. Burnett, M. G., and Morrison, R. J., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 632 (1973).
47. Butter, S. A., and Chatt, J., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 1411 (1970).
48. Caglio, G., and Angoletta, M., *Gazz. Chim. Ital.* **102**, 462 (1972).
49. Cairns, M. A., Nixon, J. F., and Wilkins, B., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 86 (1973).
50. Canty, A. J., Johnson, B. F. G., Lewis, J., and Norton, J. R., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 1331 (1972).
51. Canty, A. J., Domingos, A. J. P., Johnson, B. F. G., and Lewis, J., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 2056 (1973).
52. Cash, D. N., and Harris, R. O., *Can. J. Chem.* **49**, 867 (1971).
53. Cavit, B. E., Grundy, K. R., and Roper, W. R., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 60 (1972).
54. Charentenay, F. D., Osborn, J. A., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 787 (1968).
55. Chatt, J., *Science* **160**, 723 (1968).
56. Chatt, J., and Davidson, J. M., *J. Chem. Soc.* p. 843 (1965).
57. Chatt, J., Johnson, N. P., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc.* p. 1625 (1964).
58. Chatt, J., Shaw, B. L., and Field, A. E., *J. Chem. Soc.* p. 3466 (1964).
59. Chatt, J., Coffey, R. S., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc.* p. 7391 (1965).
60. Christian, D. F. and Roper, W. R., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 1271 (1971).
61. Christian, D. F., Clark, G. R., Roper, W. R., Waters, J. M., and Whittle, K. R., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 458 (1972).
62. Church, M. J., Mays, M. J., Simpson, R. N. F., and Stefanini, F. R., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 2909 (1970).
63. Churchill, M. R., and Wormald, J., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **93**, 5670 (1971).
64. Churchill, M. R., Wormald, J., Knight, J., and Mays, M. J., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 458 (1970).
65. Churchill, M. R., and Ni, S. W., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **95**, 2150 (1973).
66. Ciechanowicz, M., Skapski, A. C., and Troughton, P. G. H., *Acta Crystallogr., Sect. A* **25**, S172 (1964).
67. Clark, G. R., Waters, J. M., and Whittle, K. R., *Inorg. Chem.* **13**, 1628 (1974).
68. Clark, H. C., and Mittal, R. F., *Can. J. Chem.* **51**, 1511 (1973).
69. Collman, J. P., and Roper, W. R., *Adv. Organomet. Chem.* **7**, 53 (1968).
70. Collman, J. P., Vastine, F. D., and Roper, W. R., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **90**, 2282 (1968).
71. Collman, J. P., and Sears, C. T. Jr., *Inorg. Chem.* **7**, 27 (1968).
72. Commereuc, D., Dovek, I., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 1771 (1970).
73. Cotton, J. D., Bruce, M. I., and Stone, F. G. A., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 2162 (1968).
74. Couch, D. A., and Robinson, S. D., *Inorg. Chem.* **13**, 456 (1974).
75. Cox, A., and Woodward, P., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 3599 (1971).
76. Coyle, B. A., and Ibers, J. A., *Inorg. Chem.* **11**, 1105 (1972).
77. Cramer, R., and Lindsey, R. V. Jr., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **88**, 3534 (1966).
78. Cramer, R., *Acc. Chem. Res.* **1**, 186 (1968).

79. Crooks, G. R., Johnson, B. F. G., Lewis, J., and Williams, I. G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 797 (1969).
80. Cullen, W. R., Fenster, A., and James, B. R., *Inorg. Nucl. Chem. Lett.* **10**, 167 (1974).
81. Dart, J. W., Lloyd, M. K., Mason, R., and McCleverty, J. A., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 2046 (1973).
82. Davies, N. R., *Rev. Pure Appl. Chem.* **17**, 83 (1967).
83. Dawson, J. W., Kerfoot, D. G. E., Preti, C., and Venanzi, L. M., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 1687 (1968).
84. Deeming, A. J., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 443 (1969).
85. Deeming, A. J., Ettore, R., Johnson, B. F. G., and Lewis, J., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 1797 (1971).
86. Deeming, A. J., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 1887 (1968).
87. Deeming, A. J., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 3356 (1970).
88. Deeming, A. J., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 1128 (1969).
89. Dewhirst, K. C., Keim, W., and Reilly, C. A., *Inorg. Chem.* **7**, 547 (1968).
90. Dewhirst, K. C., *Inorg. Chem.* **5**, 319 (1966).
91. Domingos, A. J. P., Johnson, B. F. G., Lewis, J., and Sheldrock, G. M., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 912 (1973).
92. Domingos, A. J. P., Johnson, B. F. G., and Lewis, J., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **36**, C43 (1972).
93. Doronzo, S., and Bianco, V. D., *Inorg. Chem.* **11**, 466 (1972).
94. Douglas, P. G., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 1556 (1970).
95. Duff, J. M., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 2219 (1972).
96. Ebsworth, E. A. V., and Leitch, D. M., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 1287 (1973).
97. Eliades, T. I., Harris, R. O., and Zia, M. C., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 1709 (1970).
98. Elmitt, K., Green, M. L. H., Forder, R. A., Jefferson, I. and Prout, K., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 747 (1974).
99. Evans, D., Osborn, J. A., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 3133 (1968).
100. Evans, D., Yapusky, G., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 2660 (1968).
101. Evans, M., Hursthouse, M., Randall, E. W., and Rosenberg, E., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 545 (1972).
102. Faraone, F., Pietropaolo, R., Troilo, G. G., and Piraino, P., *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **7**, 729 (1973).
103. Favero, G., and Rigo, P., *Gazz. Chim. Ital.* **102**, 597 (1972).
104. Fell, B., and Muller, E., *Monatsh Chem.* **103**, 1222 (1972).
105. Fell, B., and Mueller, E., *Proc. Symp. Chem. Hydroform. Relat. React.*, p. 105 (1972).
106. Fisher, E. O., Fichtel, K., and Ofele, K., *Chem. Ber.* **95**, 249 (1962).
107. Fisher, E. O., and Wawersik, H., *Chem. Ber.* **101**, 150 (1968).
108. Fraser, M. S., and Baddley, W. H., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **36**, 377 (1972).
109. Fraser, P. J., Roper, W. R., and Stone, F. G. A., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 760 (1974).
110. Gaal, H. L. M. V., Moers, F. G., and Steggerda, J. J., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **65**, C43 (1974).
111. Gaines, T., and Roundhill, B. M., *Inorg. Chem.* **13**, 2521 (1974).
112. Gambino, O., Valle, M., Aime, S., and Vaglio, G. A., *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **8**, 71 (1974).
113. Gambino, O., Sappa, E., and Cetini, G., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **44**, 185 (1972).
114. Gargano, M., Giannoccaro, P., and Rossi, M., *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **7**, 409 (1973).
115. Gaylor, J. R., and Senoff, C. V., *Can. J. Chem.* **50**, 1868 (1972).
116. Geoffroy, G. L., and Bradley, M. G., *Inorg. Chem.* (in press).
117. Geoffroy, G. L., Hammond, G. S., and Gray, H. B., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **97**, 3933 (1975).

118. Geoffroy, G. L., and Pierantozzi, R., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **98**, 8054 (1976).
119. Gerlach, D. H., Peet, W. G., and Muetterties, E. L., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **94**, 4545 (1972).
120. Gill, D. F., Mann, B. E., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 311 (1973).
121. Gillard, R. D., Heaton, B. T., Vaughan, D. H., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 3126 (1970).
122. Gilmore, C. J., and Woodward, P., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 1463 (1970).
123. Ginsberg, A. P., *Transition Met. Chem.* **1**, 112 (1965) and references therein.
124. Giustiniani, M., Dolcetti, G., Nicolini, M., and Belluco, V., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 1961 (1969).
125. Giusto, D., and Cova, G., *Gazz. Chim. Ital.* **101**, 519 (1971).
126. Glockling, F., and Hill, G. C., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 2137 (1971).
127. Glockling, F., and Wilbey, M. D., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 1675 (1970).
128. Glockling, F., and Irwin, J. G., *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **6**, 355 (1972).
129. Gosser, L. W., Knoth, W. H., and Parshall, G. W., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **95**, 3436 (1973).
130. Green, M. L. H., *Endeavour* **26**, 129 (1967).
131. Green, M. L. H., and Jones, D. J., *Adv. Inorg. Chem. Radiochem.* **7**, 115 (1965) and references therein.
132. Greenwood, N. N., *Spectrosc. Prop. Inorg. Organomet. Compd.* **1**, 11 (1967).
133. Gregorio, G., and Pregaglia, G., and Ugo, R., *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **3**, 89 (1969).
134. Gregory, V. A., Ibekwe, S. D., Kilbourn, B. T., and Russell, D. R., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 1118 (1971).
135. Guggenberger, L. J., *Inorg. Chem.* **12**, 1317 (1973).
136. Gusev, A. I., Aleksandrov, G. G., and Struchkov, Y. T., *Zh. Strukt. Khim.* **14**, 685 (1973).
137. Haddad, Y. M. Y., Henbest, H. B., and Grimshaw, J. T., *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 592 (1974).
138. Haines, L. M., *Inorg. Chem.* **10**, 1693 (1971).
139. Haines, L. M., and Singleton, E., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 1891 (1972).
140. Haines, L. M., and Singleton, E., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **30**, C81 (1971).
141. Hallman, P. S., Evans, D., Osborn, J. A., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 305 (1967).
142. Hallman, P. S., McGarvey, B. R., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 3143 (1968).
143. Halpern, J., *Acc. Chem. Res.* **4**, 386 (1971).
144. Halpern, J., and Wong, C. S., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 629 (1973).
145. Harris, R. O., Hota, N. K., Sandavoy, L., and Yuen, J. M. C., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **54**, 259 (1973).
146. Harrod, J. F., Than, K. A., and Bird, P., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **96**, 1222 (1974).
147. Harrod, J. F., Gilson, D. F. R., and Charles, R., *Can. J. Chem.* **47**, 2205 (1969).
148. Haszeldine, R. N., Parish, R. V., and Parry, D. J., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 683 (1969).
149. Haszeldine, R. N., Lunt, R. J., and Parish, R. V., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 3711 (1971).
150. Haszeldine, R. N., Lunt, R. J., and Parish, R. V., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 3696 (1971).
151. Haszeldine, R. N., Parish, R. V., and Setchfield, J. H., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **57**, 279 (1973).
152. Hayashi, T., Yamamoto, K., and Kumada, M., *Tetrahedron Lett.* p. 331 (1974).
153. Henbest, H. B., and Grimshaw, J. T., *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 601 (1974).
154. Herde, J. L., and Senoff, C. V., *Can. J. Chem.* **51**, 1016 (1973).
155. Hieber, W., and Frey, V., *Chem. Ber.* **99**, 2614 (1966).
156. Hieber, W., and Leutert, F., *Naturwissenschaften* **19**, 360 (1931).
157. Hinze, A. G., *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas* **92**, 542 (1973).
158. Hjortkjaer, J., and Kulicki, Z., *J. Catal.* **27**, 452 (1972).
159. Hoel, E. L., and Hawthorne, M. F., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **96**, 4676 (1974).
160. Hoel, E. L., and Hawthorne, M. F., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **95**, 2712 (1973).

161. Holah, D. G., Hughes, A. N., Hui, B. C., and Wright, K., *Inorg. Nucl. Chem. Lett.* **9**, 835 (1973).
162. Holah, D. G., Hughes, A. N., and Hui, B. C., *Can. J. Chem.* **50**, 3714 (1972).
163. Holsboer, F., Beck, W., and Bartunik, H. D., *Chem. Phys. Lett.* **18**, 217 (1973).
164. Hough, J. J., and Singleton, E., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 371 (1972).
165. Hsieh, M., Zingaro, R. A., and Krishnan, V., *Int. J. Sulfur Chem., Part A* **1**, 197 (1971).
166. Humphries, A. P., and Knox, S. A. R., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 326 (1973).
167. Ibekwe, S. D., and Taylor, K. A., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 1 (1970).
168. Ilmaier, B., and Nyholm, R. S., *Naturwissenschaften* **56**, 415 (1969).
169. Ilmaier, B., and Nyholm, R. S., *Naturwissenschaften* **56**, 636 (1969).
170. Intille, G. M., *Inorg. Chem.* **11**, 695 (1972).
171. Ito, T., Kitazome, S., Yamamoto, A., and Ikeda, S., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **92**, 3011 (1970).
172. James, B. R., Markham, L. D., and Wang, D. K. W., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 439 (1974).
173. James, B. R., and Markham, L. O., *J. Catal.* **27**, 442 (1972).
174. James, B. R., and Markham, L. D., *Inorg. Nucl. Chem. Lett.* **7**, 373 (1971).
175. James, B. R., Markham, C. D., Hui, B. C., and Rempel, G. L., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 2247 (1973).
176. Jenkins, J. M., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 6789 (1965).
177. Jenkins, J. M., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 1407 (1966).
178. Jewsbury, R. A., and Maher, J. P., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 2847 (1971).
179. Jewsbury, R. A., and Maher, J. P., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 2089 (1972).
180. Johnson, B. F. G., Lewis, J., and Williams, I. G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 901 (1970).
181. Johnson, B. F. G., Johnston, R. D., Lewis, J., Robinson, B. H., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 2856 (1968).
182. Johnson, B. F. G., and Segal, J. A., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 478 (1973).
183. Kaesz, H. D., and Saillant, R. B., *Chem. Rev.* **72**, 231 (1972).
184. Kaesz, H. D., Knox, S. A. R., Koepke, J. W., and Saillant, R. B., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 477 (1971).
185. Kawakami, K., Ozaki, Y., and Tanaka, T., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **69**, 151 (1974).
186. Keim, W., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **14**, 179 (1968).
187. Kerfoot, D. G. E., Mawby, R. J., Seamellotti, A., and Venanzi, L. M., *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **8**, 195 (1974).
188. Khan, M. M. T., and Martell, A. E., "Homogeneous Catalysis by Metal Complexes." Academic Press, New York, 1974.
189. King, R. B., Kapoor, P. N., and Kapoor, R. N., *Inorg. Chem.* **10**, 1841 (1971).
190. Kingston, J. V., Mahmoud, F. T., and Scollary, G. R., *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.* **34**, 3197 (1972).
191. Knight, J., and Mays, M. J., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 711 (1970).
192. Knight, J., and Mays, M. J., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 1022 (1972).
193. Knoth, W. H., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **94**, 104 (1972).
194. Knoth, W. H., and Schunn, R. A., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **91**, 4990 (1969).
195. Knoth, W. H., and Schunn, R. A., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **91**, 2400 (1969).
196. Knox, S. A. R., and Kaesz, H. D., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **93**, 4594 (1971).
197. Knox, S. A. R., Koepke, J. W., Andrews, M. A. and Kaesz, H. D., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **97**, 3942 (1975).
198. Kolomnikov, I. S., Koreshkov, Y. D., Kukolev, V. P., Mosin, V. A., and Vol'pin, M. E., *Izv. Akad. Nauk. SSSR* p. 175 (1973).
199. Kolomnikov, I. S., Gusev, A. I., Aleksandrov, G. G., Lobeeva, T. S., Struchkov, Y. T., and Vol'pin, M. E., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **59**, 349 (1973).

200. Kolomnikov, I. S., Lobeeva, T. S., and Vol'pin, M. E., *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR* p. 2329 (1972).
201. Kolomnikov, I. S., Kukolev, V. P., Chernyshev, V. O., and Vol'pin, M. E., *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR* p. 693 (1972).
202. Komiya, S., and Yamamoto, A., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **46**, C58 (1972).
203. Kong, P. C., and Roundhill, D. M., *Inorg. Chem.* **11**, 1437 (1972).
204. Kruck, T., and Prash, A., *Z. Anorg. Chem.* **371**, 1 (1969).
205. Kruck, T., and Lang, W., *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.* **4**, 870 (1965).
206. LaPlaca, S. J., and Ibers, J. A., *Acta Crystallogr.* **18**, 511 (1965).
207. Lappert, M. F., and Travers, N. F., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 3303 (1970).
208. Lawson, D. N., Mays, M. J., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 52 (1966).
209. L'Eplattenier, F. and Calderazzo, F., *Inorg. Chem.* **7**, 1290 (1968).
210. Levison, J. J., and Robinson, S. D., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 2947 (1970).
211. Levison, J. J., and Robinson, S. D., *Inorg. Synth.* **13**, 105 (1971).
212. Levison, J. J., and Robinson, S. D., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 2013 (1972).
213. Levison, J. J., and Robinson, S. D., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 1405 (1968).
214. Lituin, Y. F., Freidlin, L. K., and Karimou, K. G., *Neftekhimiya* **12**, 318 (1972).
215. Lupin, M. S., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 741 (1968).
216. McConway, J. C., Skapski, A. C., Phillips, L., Young, R. J., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 327 (1974).
217. Mague, J. T., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 1736 (1966).
218. Mague, J. T., *Inorg. Chem.* **11**, 2558 (1972).
219. Malatesta, L., Caglio, G., and Angoletta, M., *J. Chem. Soc.* p. 6974 (1965).
220. Malatesta, L., Angoletta, M., and Conti, F., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **33**, C43 (1971).
221. Malatesta, L., and Caglio, G., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 420 (1967).
222. Malatesta, L., and Angoletta, M., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **73**, 265 (1974).
223. Mann, B. E., Masters, C., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.* **33**, 2195 (1971).
224. Mann, B. E., Masters, C., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 846 (1970).
225. Masters, C., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 3679 (1971).
226. Masters, C., McDonald, W. S., Roper, G., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 210 (1971).
227. Masters, C., Shaw, B. L., and Stainbank, R. E., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 209 (1971).
228. Masters, C., Shaw, B. L., and Stainbank, R. E., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 664 (1972).
229. Mays, M. J., and Stefanini, F. P., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 2747 (1971).
230. Meakin, P., Jesson, J. P., and Tolman, C. A., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **94**, 3240 (1972).
231. Meakin, P., Muetterties, E. L., and Jesson, J. P., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **94**, 5271 (1972).
232. Mestroni, G., Camus, A., and Zassinovich, G., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **73**, 119 (1974).
233. Miller, E. M., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 480 (1974).
234. Mills, O. S., and Paulus, E. F., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **11**, 587 (1968).
235. Mingos, D. M. P., and Ibers, J. A., *Inorg. Chem.* **10**, 1479 (1971).
236. Moers, F. G., and Langhout, J. P., *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas* **91**, 591 (1972).
237. Moers, F. G., Oejong, J. A. M., and Beaumont, P. M. H., *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.* **35**, 1915 (1973).
238. Moseley, K., Kang, J. W., and Maitlis, P. M., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 2875 (1970).
239. Muetterties, E. L., *Transition Met. Hydrides* **1**, (1971).
240. Muir, K. W., and Ibers, J. A., *Inorg. Chem.* **9**, 440 (1970).
241. Muir, K. W., and Ibers, J. A., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **18**, 175 (1969).
242. Mynott, R. J., Trogo, E. F., and Venanzi, L. M., *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **8**, 210 (1974).

243. Nappier, T. E., Meek, D. W., Kirchner, R. A., and Ibers, J. A., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **95**, 4194 (1973).
244. Nixon, J. F., and Swain, J. R., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **72**, C15 (1974).
245. O'Connor, C., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 2665 (1968).
246. Ojima, I., and Nihonyanagi, M., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 938 (1972).
247. Oliver, A. J., and Graham, W. A. G., *Inorg. Chem.* **10**, 1 (1971).
248. Oliver, A. J., and Graham, W. A. G., *Inorg. Chem.* **9**, 2653 (1970).
249. Osborn, J. A., Thomas, K., and Wilkinson, G., *Inorg. Synth.* **13**, 213 (1971).
250. Parkins, A. W., Fisher, E. O., Futtner, G., and Regler, D., *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.* **9**, 633 (1970).
251. Paxson, T. E., and Hawthorne, M. F., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **96**, 4674 (1974).
252. Pennella, F., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **65**, C17 (1974).
253. Piacenti, F., Bianchi, M., Frediani, P., and Benedetti, E., *Inorg. Chem.* **10**, 2759 (1971).
254. Pilloni, G., Vecchi, E., and Martelli, M., *J. Electroanal. Chem. Interfacial Electrochem.* **42**, 483 (1973).
255. Piraino, F. P., and Pietropaolo, R., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 1625 (1973).
256. Plant, A. E., ed., *Chem. Eng. News* **52**, No. 37, 17 (1974).
257. Powell, J., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 617 (1968).
258. Pruchnik, F., *Inorg. Nucl. Chem. Lett.* **10**, 661 (1974).
259. Rao, B. R., Hussain, M. R., Reddy, G. K. N., and Leelamani, E. G., *Curr. Sci.* **43**, 325 (1974).
260. Rauchfoss, T. B., and Roundhill, D. M., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **96**, 3098 (1974).
261. Rausch, M. D., and Moser, G. A., *Inorg. Chem.* **13**, 11 (1974).
262. Reddy, G. K. N., and Goluda, N. M. N., *Indian J. Chem.* **12**, 185 (1974).
263. Reddy, G. K. N., and Leelamani, E. G., *Indian J. Chem.* **11**, 169 (1973).
264. Reddy, G. K. N., and Leelamani, E. G., *Indian J. Chem.* **11**, 171 (1973).
265. Reddy, G. K. N., and Leelamani, E. G., *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.* **36**, 295 (1974).
266. Reddy, G. K. N., *Curr. Sci.* **42**, 600 (1973).
267. Reed, C. A., and Roper, W. R., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 3054 (1970).
268. Reed, C. A., and Roper, W. R., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 1014 (1973).
269. Reed, C. A., and Roper, W. R., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 1243 (1972).
270. Reed, C. A., and Roper, W. R., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 1370 (1973).
271. Reimann, R. H., and Singleton, E., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **32**, C44 (1971).
272. Robinson, S. D., and Uttley, M. F., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 1315 (1971).
273. Robinson, S. D., and Uttley, M. F., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 1912 (1973).
274. Robinson, S. D., and Shaw, B. L., *J. Chem. Soc.* p. 4997 (1965).
275. Rose, D., Gilbert, J. D., Richardson, R. P., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 2610 (1969).
276. Roundhill, D. M., *Adv. Organomet. Chem.* **13**, 273 (1975).
277. Sacco, A., Ugo, R., and Moles, A., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 1670 (1966).
278. Salomon, C., Consiglio, G., Botteghi, C., and Pino, P., *Chimia* **27**, 215 (1973).
279. Sanders, J. R., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 743 (1973).
280. Sanders, J. R., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 2991 (1971).
281. Sanders, J. R., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 1333 (1972).
282. Sappa, E., Gambino, O., and Cetini, G., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **35**, 375 (1972).
283. Sappa, E., and Milone, L., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **61**, 383 (1973).
284. Sbrana, G., Braca, G., Piacenti, F., Marzano, G., and Bianchi, M., *Chim. Ind.* **54**, 117 (1972).
285. Schrock, R. R., and Osborn, J. A., *Inorg. Chem.* **9**, 2339 (1970).
286. Schrock, R. R., and Osborn, J. A., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **93**, 2397 (1971).

287. Schunn, R. A., and Wonchoba, E. R., *Inorg. Synth.* **13**, 131 (1971).
288. Schunn, R. A., *Inorg. Chem.* **12**, 1573 (1973).
289. Senoff, C. V., *Can. J. Chem.* **48**, 2444 (1970).
290. Shagon, V. S., Yakubchik, A. I., Sagulenko, A. M., and Lanina, L. Y., *Vysokomol. Soedin. Ser. A* **15**, 9 (1973).
291. Shapley, J. and Osborn, J. A., *Acc. Chem. Res.* **6**, 305 (1973).
292. Shapley, J. R., Schrock, R. R., and Osborn, J. A., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **91**, 2816 (1969).
293. Sharf, V. Z., Freidun, L. K., Kruth, V. N., and Shekoyan, I. S., *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR* p. 1330 (1974).
294. Shaw, B. L., and Stainbank, R. E., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 2108 (1972).
295. Shaw, B. L., and Stainbank, R. E., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 3716 (1971).
296. Shaw, B. L., and Stainbank, R. E., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 223 (1972).
297. Shriver, D. F., *Acc. Chem. Res.* **3**, 231 (1970).
298. Siegel, S., and Ohrt, D. W., *Tetrahedron Lett.* p. 5155 (1972).
299. Singer, H., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 2516 (1968).
300. Skapski, A. C., and Troughton, P. G. H., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 1230 (1968).
301. Skapski, A. C., and Stephens, F. A., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 390 (1974).
302. Smith, S. A., Blake, D. M., and Kubota, M., *Inorg. Chem.* **11**, 660 (1972).
303. Stefani, A., Consiglio, G., Botteghi, C., and Pino P., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **95**, 6504 (1973).
304. Strohmeier, W., and Hohmann, S., *Z. Naturforsch. Teil B* **25**, 1309 (1970).
305. Strohmeier, W., and Csontos, G., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **67**, C27 (1974).
306. Strohmeier, W., and Gnores, R., *Z. Naturforsch. Teil B* **27**, 1415 (1972).
307. Takesada, M., Yamazaki, H., and Hagihara, N., *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.* **41**, 270 (1968).
308. Tayim, H. A., and Kharboush, M., *Inorg. Chem.* **10**, 1827 (1971).
309. Taylor, R. C., Young, J. F., and Wilkinson, G., *Inorg. Chem.* **5**, 20 (1966).
310. Thomas, K., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 356 (1970).
311. Tolman, C. A., Meakin, P. Z., Lindner, D. L., and Jesson, J. P., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **96**, 2762 (1974).
312. Uega, T., *Proc. Int. Cong. Catal. 5th*, p. 431 (1972).
313. Van Dam, E. M., Brent, W. N., Silvon, M. B. and Skell, P. S., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **97**, 465 (1975).
314. Vaska, L., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **83**, 756 (1961).
315. Vaska, L., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 614 (1966).
316. Vaska, L., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **88**, 4100 (1966).
317. Vaska, L., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **88**, 5325 (1966).
318. Vaska, L., and Catone, D. L., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **88**, 5234 (1966).
319. Vaska, L., and Diluzio, J. W., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **84**, 679 (1962).
320. Vaska, L., and Diluzio, J. W., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **84**, 4989 (1962).
321. Vaska, L., and Rhodes, R. E., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **87**, 4970 (1965).
322. Vaska, L., and Tadrus, M. E., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **93**, 7099 (1971).
323. White, C., Oliver, A. J., and Maitlis, P. M., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 1901 (1973).
324. White, C., Gill, D. S., Kang, J. W., Lee, H. B., and Maitlis, P. M., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 734 (1971).
325. Wilkinson, G., *Inorg. Synth.* **13**, 126 (1971).
326. Wilkinson, G., and Birmingham, J. M., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **77**, 3421 (1955).
327. Wilson, S. T., and Osborn, J. A., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **93**, 3068 (1971).
328. Whyman, R., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **56**, 339 (1973).
329. Whyman, R., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 1381 (1969).

- 330. Whyman, R., *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* p. 2294 (1972).
- 331. Whyman, R., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **29**, C36 (1971).
- 332. Yamamoto, K., Hayashi, T., and Kumada, M., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **54**, C45 (1973).
- 333. Yamazaki, H., *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.* **44**, 582 (1971).
- 334. Yapusky, G., Brown, C. K., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 1392 (1970).
- 335. Yapusky, G., Brown, C. K., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* p. 1244 (1969).
- 336. Yapusky, G., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 725 (1969).
- 337. Yapusky, M. P., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 2813 (1968).
- 338. Yawney, D. B. W., and Doedens, R. J., *Inorg. Chem.* **11**, 838 (1972).
- 339. Young, J. F., Osborn, J. A., Jardine, F. H., and Wilkinson, G., *J. Chem. Soc. A* p. 1711 (1966).
- 340. Zanella, R., Canziani, F., Ros, R., and Graziana, M., *J. Organomet. Chem.* **67**, 449 (1974).